

PROJECTION OF GREENHOUSE GASES 2020-2040

Scientific Report from DCE - Danish Centre for Environment and Energy

No. 454

2021



DCE - DANISH CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY

PROJECTION OF GREENHOUSE GASES 2020-2040

Scientific Report from DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy

No. 454

2021

Ole-Kenneth Nielsen, Marlene S. Plejdrup, Morten Winther, Katja Hjelgaard, Malene Nielsen, Mette H. Mikkelsen, Rikke Albrektsen, Steen Gyldenkærne, Marianne Thomsen

Aarhus University, Department of Environmental Science



Data sheet

Series title and no.: Scientific Report from DCE - Danish Centre for Environment and Energy No. 454

Category: Scientific advisory report

Title: Projection of greenhouse gases 2020-2040

Authors: Ole-Kenneth Nielsen, Marlene S. Plejdrup, Morten Winther, Katja Hjelgaard, Malene

Nielsen, Mette H. Mikkelsen, Rikke Albrektsen, Steen Gyldenkærne, Marianne

Thomsen

Institution: Aarhus University, Department of Environmental Science

Publisher: Aarhus University, DCE - Danish Centre for Environment and Energy ©

URL: http://dce.au.dk/en

Year of publication: June 2021 Editing completed: June 2021

Referee: Danish Energy Agency

Quality assurance, DCE: Vibeke Vestergaard Nielsen

External comments: Danish Energy Agency. The comments can be found here:

http://dce2.au.dk/pub/komm/SR454_komm.pdf

Financial support: No external financial support

Please cite as: Nielsen, O.-K., Plejdrup, M.S., Winther, M., Hjelgaard, K., Nielsen, M., Mikkelsen, M.H.,

Albrektsen, R., Gyldenkærne, S. & Thomsen, M.. 2021. Projection of greenhouse gases 2020-2040. Aarhus University, DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy, 132

pp. Scientific Report No. https://dce2.au.dk/pub/SR454.pdf

Reproduction permitted provided the source is explicitly acknowledged

Abstract: This report contains a description of models, background data and projections of

CO₂, CH₄, N₂O, HFCs, PFCs and SF₆ for Denmark. The emissions are projected to 2040 using a 'with measures' scenario. Official Danish projections of activity rates are used in the models for those sectors for which projections are available, e.g. the latest official projection from the Danish Energy Agency. The emission factors refer to international guidelines and some are country-specific and refer to Danish legislation, Danish research reports or calculations based on emission data from a considerable number of industrial plants. The projection models are based on the same structure and method as the Danish emission inventories in order to ensure consistency.

Keywords: Greenhouse gases, projections, emissions, CO₂, CH₄, N₂O, HFCs, PFCs, SF₆

Layout: Ann-Katrine Holme Christoffersen

Front page photo: Ann-Katrine Holme Christoffersen (The island of Sejerø, Denmark)

SBN: 978-87-7156-611-6

ISSN (electronic): 2245-0203

Number of pages: 132

Internet version: The report is available in electronic format (pdf) at

http://dce2.au.dk/pub/SR454.pdf

Contents

List	t of al	breviations	5
Pre	eface		7
Sui	mmai	у	8
	Stati	onary combustion	9
	Fugi	tive emissions from fuels	9
	Indu	strial processes and product use	9
	Tran	sport and other mobile sources	10
	Agri	culture	10
	Was	ste	10
	LUL	JCF	10
Sai	mmei	nfatning	12
	Stati	onær forbrænding	13
	Flyg	tige emissioner	13
	Indu	striprocesser og anvendelse af produkter	13
	Tran	sport og andre mobile kilder	14
	Land	dbrug	14
	Affa	ld	14
	LUL	JCF	14
1	Intro	oduction	16
	1.1	Obligations	16
	1.2	Greenhouse gases	16
	1.3	Historical emission data	17
	1.4	Projection models	21
	1.5	References	22
2	Stat	ionary combustion	25
	2.1	Methodology	25
	2.2	Sources	25
	2.3	Fuel consumption	26
	2.4	Emission factors	27
	2.5	Emissions	28
	2.6	Recalculations	32
	2.7	References	33
3	Oil o	and gas extraction (Fugitive emissions from fuels)	34
	3.1	Methodology	34
	3.2	Activity data	34
	3.3	Emission factors	35
	3.4	Emissions	36
	3.5	Model description	38
	3.6	References	39
4	Indu	strial processes and product use	40
	4.1	Sources	40
	4.2	Methodology	40
	4.3	Emissions	46
	4.4	Recalculations	48
	4.5	References	48
5	Tran	sport and other mobile sources	50
	5.1	Methodology and references for road transport	51
	5.2	Other mobile sources	66
	5.3	Fuel consumption and emission results	75

	5.4	Model structure for DCE transport models	78
	5.5	References	78
6	Agric	culture	81
	6.1	Introduction	81
	6.2	Projected agricultural emission 2020 - 2040	82
	6.3	Comparison with previous projection	82
	6.4	Methodology	84
	6.5	Livestock production	85
	6.6	Emission reducing technology	87
	6.7	Other agricultural emission sources	91
	6.8	Results	93
	6.9	References	95
7	Wast	te	97
	7.1	Solid waste disposal on land	97
	7.2	Biological Treatment of Solid Waste	99
	7.3	Waste Incineration	101
	7.4	Wastewater handling	103
	7.5	Other	106
	7.6	Emission overview	106
	7.7	Source specific recalculations	107
	7.8	References	107
8	LULU	CF	109
	8.1	Forest	114
	8.2	Cropland	114
	8.3	Grassland	119
	8.4	Wetlands	120
	8.5	Settlements	121
	8.6	Other Land	121
	8.7	Fires	122
	8.8	Harvested Wood Products	122
	8.9	Emission	122
	8.10	Recalculations	123
	8.11	Uncertainty	124
	8.12	The Danish Kyoto commitment	125
	8.13	The Danish commitment under the European Union 2021-2030	126
	8.14	References	127
9	Cond	clusions	128
	9.1	Stationary combustion	128
	9.2	Fugitive emissions from fuels	129
	9.3	Industrial processes and product use	129
	9.4	Transport and other mobile sources	130
	9.5	Agriculture	130
	9.6	Waste	131
	9.7	LULUCF	131
	9.8	EU ETS	132

List of abbreviations

ARD Afforestation, Reforestation & Deforestation

BOD Biological Oxygen Demand

C Carbon CH_4 Methane

CHP Combined Heat and Power CHR Central Husbandry Register

 CO_2 Carbon dioxide

COD Chemical Oxygen Demand

COPERT COmputer Programme to calculate Emissions from Road

Transport

CORINAIR CORe INventory on AIR emissions

Common Reporting Format **CRF**

CL Cropland

CM Cropland Management Equivalents of carbon dioxide CO_2e

DCA Danish Centre for Food and Agriculture DCE Danish Centre for Environment and Energy

DEA Danish Energy Agency

DEPA Danish Environmental Protection Agency

DM Dry Matter

DSt Statistics Denmark

EEA European Environment Agency

European Environment Information and Observation Network **EIONET**

EMEP European Monitoring and Evaluation Programme

ENVS Department of Environmental Science, Aarhus University

EU ETS European Union Emission Trading Scheme

FLForest land

FM Forest Management **FOD** First Order Decay Full Scale Equivalent **FSE** GreenHouse Gas **GHG** GrassLand

GL

Grazing Land Management GM Global Warming Potential **GWP HWP** Harvested Wood Products **HFCs** Hydrofluorocarbons

IDA Integrated Database model for Agricultural emissions

IEF Implied Emission Factor

IPCC Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change

Land Use Conversion LUC LUM Land Use Matrix

LPG Liquefied Petroleum Gas LTO Landing and Take Off

LULUCF Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry MC Managed Cropland (under EU decision No. 527)

MCF Methane Conversion Factor

MG Managed Grassland (under EU decision No. 527)

MSW Municipal Solid Waste

MW Managed Wetlands (under EU decision No. 527)

Nitrogen Ν N_2O Nitrous oxide NFI National Forest Inventory NIR National Inventory Report

OC Organic carbon

ODS Ozone Depleting Substance

OL Other Land
P Phosphorus
PFCs Perfluorocarbons
SE Settlements

SOC Soil Organic Carbon SF₆ Sulphur hexafluoride

SNAP Selected Nomenclature for Air Pollution

SWDS Solid Waste Disposal Sites

UNFCCC United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change

WE Wetlands

WWTP WasteWater Treatment Plant

Preface

This report contains a description of models and background data for projection of carbon dioxide (CO₂), methane (CH₄), nitrous oxide (N₂O), hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) and sulphur hexafluoride (SF₆) for Denmark. The emissions are projected to 2040 using a baseline scenario, which includes the estimated effects of policies and measures implemented in Denmark's greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions ('frozen policy' or 'with existing measures' projection) – meaning that the policies and measures are implemented or decided by December 2020.

DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy, Aarhus University, has conducted the study. The project has been financed by the Danish Energy Agency (DEA).

This report has been made with contributions from several authors, the table below indicates the specific responsibilities for each chapter and the person responsible for providing a peer-review of that specific chapter.

Table 0.1 List of authors and reviewers.

Chapter	Authors	Reviewer
1	Ole-Kenneth Nielsen	Marlene S. Plejdrup
2	Malene Nielsen	Ole-Kenneth Nielsen
3	Marlene S. Plejdrup	Ole-Kenneth Nielsen
4	Katja Hjelgaard	Ole-Kenneth Nielsen
5	Morten Winther	Ole-Kenneth Nielsen
6	Mette H. Mikkelsen & Rikke Albrektsen	Ole-Kenneth Nielsen
7	Marianne Thomsen	Ole-Kenneth Nielsen
8	Steen Gyldenkærne	Ole-Kenneth Nielsen

As to the summary and conclusions chapter of the report (Chapter 9), all authors are responsible for the content.

The authors would like to thank:

The Danish Energy Agency (DEA) - for providing the energy consumption projection, the oil and gas projection and for valuable discussions during the project.

National Laboratory for Sustainable Energy, Technical University of Denmark (DTU), for providing the data on scenarios of the development of landfill deposited waste production.

Danish Centre for food and Agriculture (DCA) and the Knowledge Centre for Agriculture, the Danish Agricultural Advisory Service (DAAS) for providing data for the agricultural sector.

Tomas Sander Poulsen from Provice for the cooperation on the Danish emissions and projections of fluorinated gases.

Department of Geosciences and Natural Resource Management, Copenhagen University, for cooperation in the preparation of the Danish GHG inventory where the department carry out projections of emissions/removals from the forest category.

Summary

This report contains a description of the models, background data and projections of the greenhouse gases (GHG) carbon dioxide (CO₂), methane (CH₄), nitrous oxide (N₂O), hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) and sulphur hexafluoride (SF₆) for Denmark. The latest historic year that has formed the basis of the projection is 2019. The emissions are projected to 2040 using a scenario, which includes the estimated effects of policies and measures implemented on Denmark's greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions based on 'frozen policy' (or 'with existing measures' projection) - meaning that the policies and measures are implemented or decided by December 2020. The official Danish energy projection, e.g. the latest official projection from the Danish Energy Agency (DEA), is used to provide activity rates (2020-2040) in the models for those sectors for which these projections are available. The emission factors refer to international guidelines or are country-specific and refer to Danish legislation, Danish research reports or calculations based on emission data from a considerable number of industrial plants in Denmark. The projection models are generally based on the same structure and methodology as the Danish emission inventories in order to ensure consistency. The numbers presented in this report are based on the global warming potentials (GWPs) from the IPCC 4th Assessment Report (AR4). In the data file published with the projections, the results are presented using GWPs from both AR4 and IPCC's 5th Assessment Report.

The main emitting sectors in 2019 are Energy industries (19 %), Transport (28 %), Agriculture (23 %) and Other sectors (9 %). For the latter sector, the most important sources are fuel combustion in the residential sector. GHG emissions show a decreasing trend in the projection period. The total emissions in 2019 are estimated to be 46.7 million tonnes CO_2 equivalents including LULUCF and indirect CO_2 and the corresponding total in 2040 is projected to be 31.8 million tonnes CO_2 equivalents. From 1990 to 2019 the emissions decreased by 40 %. From 2019 to 2040, the emission is projected to decrease by approximately 32 %.

The total greenhouse gas emissions in 1990 including LULUCF and indirect CO₂ is estimated at 77.4 million tonnes of CO₂ equivalents and the emission in 2030 is projected to be 35.9 million tonnes of CO₂ equivalents including LULUCF and indirect CO₂. This corresponds to a reduction of 54 % between 1990 and 2030. The effect of carbon capture and storage (CCS) in the projection is not attributable to any sector and not included in this figure.

In 2005, the emissions including LULUCF and indirect CO_2 is calculated to 71.1 million tonnes of CO_2 equivalents. It decreased by 34 % from 2005 to 2019 and estimated to be reduced by 50 % from 2005 to 2030.

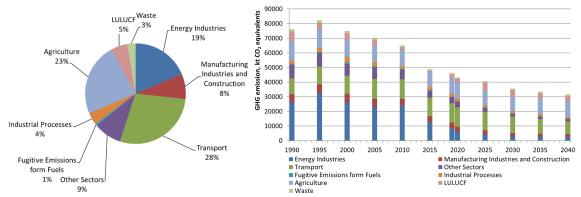


Figure 9.1 Total GHG emissions in CO₂ equivalents. Distribution according to main sectors (2019) and time series for 1990 to 2040.

Stationary combustion

Stationary combustion includes Energy industries, Manufacturing industries and construction and Other sectors. Other sectors include combustion in commercial/institutional, residential and agricultural plants. The GHG emissions in 2019 from the main source, which is public power and heat production (45 %), are estimated to decrease in the period from 2019 to 2040 (91 %) due to a significant decrease in the fossil fuel consumption for electricity production in the later part of the time series. For residential combustion plants, a significant decrease in emissions is also projected; the emissions are expected to decrease by 84 % from 2019 to 2040, due to a lower consumption of fossil fuels. Emissions from manufacturing industries on the other hand only decreases by 55 %, due to a much smaller decrease in fossil fuel combustion.

Fugitive emissions from fuels

The greenhouse gas emissions from the sector "Fugitive emissions from fuels" show large fluctuations in the historical years 1990-2019, due to emissions from exploration, which occur only in some years with varying amounts of oil and gas flared. Emissions from exploration are not included in the projection, as no projected activity data are available. Emissions are estimated to decrease in the projection period 2019-2040 by 35 %. The decrease mainly owe to expected decrease of offshore flaring in the oil and natural gas extraction. Emissions from extraction of oil and natural gas are estimated to decline over the projection period due to the expectation of a decrease of extracted amounts of natural gas. Emissions of greenhouse gases from other sources are estimated to be constant or nearly constant over the projection period.

Industrial processes and product use

The GHG emission from industrial processes and product use increased during the nineties, reaching a maximum in 2000. Closure of a nitric acid/fertiliser plant in 2004 has resulted in a considerable decrease in the GHG emission. The most significant sources of GHG emission in 2019 are mineral industry (mainly cement production) with 68 % and use of substitutes (f-gases) for ozone depleting substances (ODS) (18 %). The corresponding shares in 2040 are expected to be 82 % and 4 %, respectively. Consumption of limestone and the emission of CO_2 from flue gas cleaning are assumed to follow the consumption of coal and waste for generation of heat and power. The GHG emission from this sector will continue to be strongly dependent on the cement production at Denmark's only cement plant.

Transport and other mobile sources

Road transport is the main source of GHG emissions from transport and other mobile sources in 2019 (80 %) and emissions from this source are expected to decrease in the projection period 2019 to 2040, but with the largest reduction happening after 2030. The emission shares for the remaining mobile sources (e.g. domestic aviation, national navigation, railways and non-road machinery in industry, households and agriculture) are small compared with road transport. Non-road machinery in agriculture, forestry and fishing contributes 9 % of the sectoral GHG emission in 2019.

Agriculture

The main sources in 2019 are agricultural soils (39 %), enteric fermentation (34 %) and manure management (25 %). The corresponding shares in 2040 are expected to be 37 %, 39 % and 22 %, respectively. From 1990 to 2019, the emission of GHGs in the agricultural sector decreased by 17 %. In the projection years 2019 to 2040, the emissions are expected to remain almost constant with only a small reduction of about 4 %. The reduction in the historical years can mainly be explained by improved utilisation of nitrogen in manure, a significant reduction in the use of fertiliser and a reduced emission from N-leaching. Measures in the form of technologies to reduce ammonia emissions in stables and expansion of biogas production are considered in the projections, but emissions from enteric fermentation are estimated to increase due to an expected increase in the number of animals.

Waste

The total GHG emission from the waste sector has been decreasing in the years 1990 to 2019 by 35 %. The decreasing trend is expected to continue with a decrease of 25 % from 2019 to 2040. In 2019, the GHG emission from solid waste disposal contributed with 43 % of the emission from the sector as a whole. A decrease of 40 % is expected for this source in the years 2019 to 2040, due to less waste deposition on landfills. An almost constant level for emissions from wastewater is expected for the projection period. GHG emissions from wastewater handling in 2019 contribute with 16 %. Emissions from biological treatment of solid waste contribute with 39 % in 2019 and 40 % in 2040.

LULUCF

The LULUCF sector includes emissions from Afforestation, Deforestation, Forest land remaining forest land, Cropland, Grassland, Wetlands, Settlement and Other land. This projection include only Cropland, Grassland, Wetland, Settlement and Other land. Forestry and Harvested wood products (HWP) is reported separately in Johannsen et al. (2019) although the emission estimates has been included here. The overall picture of the LULUCF sector excl. Forestry and HWP is a net source of 7762 kt CO₂ equivalents in 1990. In 2019, the emission has been reduced to a net source of 5304 kt CO₂ and estimated to be a net source of 4076 kt CO₂ equivalents in 2021-2030 (average of 2021-2030). A small decrease is expected in years 2031-2040 compared to 2021-2030. This decrease may very likely be attributed to an expected increase in crop yield and a slightly lower area with agricultural organic soils. However, it should be noted that the overall emission from this sector is very variable as it is very difficult to predict climate related emission/stock development in the agricultural soils. Agricultural mineral soils are expected to store more carbon in the

near future. Agricultural regulations will reduce the area with cultivated agricultural organic soils further in the future, but there will still be a large net emission from these soils.

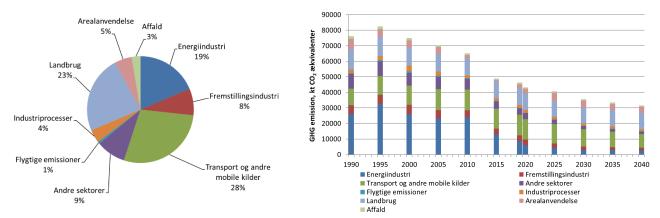
Sammenfatning

Denne rapport indeholder en beskrivelse af modeller, baggrundsdata og fremskrivninger af de danske emissioner af drivhusgasserne kuldioxid (CO₂), metan (CH₄), lattergas (N₂O), de fluorerede drivhusgasser HFC'ere, PFC'ere, svovlhexafluorid (SF₆). Det seneste historiske år ved udarbejdelsen af fremskrivningen var 2019. Emissionerne er fremskrevet til 2040 på baggrund af et scenarie, som medtager de estimerede effekter på Danmarks drivhusgasudledninger af virkemidler iværksat eller besluttet indtil maj 2020 (såkaldt "frozen policy" eller "med eksisterende virkemidler" fremskrivning). I modellerne er der, for de sektorer, hvor det er muligt, anvendt officielle danske fremskrivninger af aktivitetsdata, f.eks. er den seneste officielle energifremskrivning fra Energistyrelsen (2019-2040) anvendt. Emissionsfaktorerne refererer enten til internationale vejledninger, dansk lovgivning, danske rapporter eller er baseret på målinger på danske anlæg. Fremskrivningsmodellerne bygger på samme struktur og metoder, som er anvendt for de danske emissionsopgørelser, hvilket sikrer, at historiske og fremskrevne emissionsopgørelser er konsistente. Data inkluderet i denne rapport er baseret på de globale opvarmningspotentialer (GWPs) fra IPCC's fjerde hovedrapport (AR4). I den data-fil, der publiceres sammen med fremskrivning, er resultaterne vist med anvendelse af GWPs fra både AR4 og IPCC's femte hovedrapport.

De vigtigste sektorer i forhold til emission af drivhusgas i 2019 forventes at være energiproduktion og -konvertering (19 %), transport (28 %), landbrug (23 %), og andre sektorer (9 %). For "andre sektorer", er den vigtigste kilde forbrænding i husholdninger (Figur R.2). Drivhusgasemissionerne viser et fald gennem fremskrivningsperioden. De totale emissioner er beregnet til 46,7 millioner tons CO₂-ækvivalenter i 2019 inklusiv LULUCF og indirekte CO₂ og er fremskrevet til 31,8 millioner tons i 2040 inklusiv LULUCF og indirekte CO₂. Fra 1990 til 2019, er emissionerne faldet med 40 %. Fra 2019 til 2040, er den fremskrevne reduktion ca. 32 %.

Den samlede drivhusgasemission i 1990 inklusiv LULUCF og indirekte CO_2 er beregnet til 77,4 millioner tons CO_2 -ækvivalenter og emissionen i 2030 er fremskrevet til 35,9 million tons CO_2 -ækvivalenter. Dette svarer til en reduktion på 54 % mellem 1990 og 2030. Effekten af CO_2 fangst og lagring (carbon capture and storage - CCS) er ikke muligt at tildele til enkelte sektorer og er derfor ikke medtaget i dette tal.

I 2005 er emissionen med LULUCF og indirekte CO_2 beregnet til 71,1 millioner tons CO_2 -ækvivalenter. Emissionen var i 2019 faldet 34 % i forhold til 2005 og forventes reduceret 50 % fra 2005 til 2030.



Figur R.2 Totale drivhusgasemissioner i CO₂-ækvivalenter fordelt på hovedsektorer for 2019 og tidsserier fra 1990 til 2040.

Stationær forbrænding

Stationær forbrænding omfatter Energiindustri (konvertering og olie/gas produktion), Fremstillingsindustri og Andre sektorer. Andre sektorer dækker over handel/service, husholdninger samt landbrug/gartneri. Drivhusgasemissionen fra kraft- og kraftvarme-værker, som er den største kilde i 2019 (37 %), er estimeret til at falde i perioden 2019 til 2040 (91 %) som følge af et markant fald i forbruget af fossile brændstoffer i elproduktionen i den sidste del af fremskrivningsperioden. Emissioner fra husholdningers forbrændingsanlæg falder ifølge fremskrivningen i perioden 2019 til 2040 med hele 84 % pga. lavere forbrug af de fossile brændstoffer. Emissioner fra fremstillingsindustrien falder kun med 55 % i samme periode pga. et meget lavere fald i anvendelsen af fossile brændstoffer.

Flygtige emissioner

Emissionen af drivhusgasser fra sektoren Emissioner af flygtige forbindelser fra brændsler udviser store fluktuationer i de historiske år 1990-2019 som følge af varierende omfang af efterforsknings- og vurderingsboringer (E/V-boringer). Emissioner fra E/V-boringer indgår ikke i fremskrivningen, da der ikke foreligger fremskrevne aktivitetsdata. Emissionerne fra de øvrige flygtige kilder forventes at falde med 35 % i perioden 2019-2040. Den største del af faldet skyldes reduceret flaring ved udvinding som følge af forventningen om en faldende produktion af naturgas. Emissionerne af drivhusgasser fra de øvrige kilder forventes at være konstante eller næsten konstante i fremskrivningsperioden.

Industriprocesser og anvendelse af produkter

Emissionen af drivhusgasser fra industrielle processer og anvendelse af produkter er steget op gennem halvfemserne med maksimum i 2000. Ophør af produktion af salpetersyre/kunstgødning i 2004 har resulteret i en betydelig reduktion af drivhusgasemissionen. De væsentligste kilder er mineralsk industri (især cementproduktion), som bidrager med omkring 68 % af drivhusgasemissionen i 2019, samt anvendelse af erstatningsgasser (f-gasser) for ozonnedbrydende stoffer (ODS), der bidrager med 18 %. De tilsvarende andele i 2040 forventes at ligge på hhv. 82 % og 4 %. Forbrug af kalk og derved emission af CO₂ fra røggasrensning antages at følge forbruget af kul og affald i kraftvarmeanlæg. Drivhusgasemissionen fra industrielle processer forventes også i fremtiden at være meget afhængig af cementproduktionen på Danmarks eneste cementfabrik.

Transport og andre mobile kilder

Vejtransport er den største emissionskilde for drivhusgasser fra sektoren transport og andre mobile kilder i 2019 (80 %), og emissionerne fra denne kilde forventes at falde i fremskrivningsperioden 2019 til 2040 med det største fald i perioden efter 2030. Den samlede emission for andre mobile kilder (indenrigsluftfart, jernbane, indenrigssøfart, ikke-vejgående industrimaskiner, maskiner i have/hushold, landbrugsmaskiner) er lave sammenlignet med vejtransport. Ikke-vejgående maskiner inden for landbrug, skovbrug og fiskeri bidrager med 9 % af sektorens drivhusgasser i 2019.

Landbrug

De største kilder i 2019 er emissioner fra landbrugsjorde (39 %), dyrenes fordøjelse (34 %) og gødningshåndtering (25 %). De tilsvarende andele i 2040 forventes at være hhv. 37 %, 39 % og 22 %. Fra 1990 til 2019, er emissionen fra landbrugssektoren faldet med 17 %. I fremskrivningsperioden forventes emissionerne at være relativt konstante med kun et mindre fald på ca. 4 %. Årsagen til faldet i de historiske år er en forbedring i udnyttelsen af kvælstof i husdyrgødningen, og hermed et markant fald i anvendelsen af handelsgødning samt lavere emission fra kvælstofudvaskning. I fremskrivningen er der taget højde for teknologiske tiltag i form af ammoniakreducerende teknologi og en øget vækst i biogasanlæg, og emissionerne fra dyrenes fordøjelse er estimeret til at stige pga. en forventet stigning i antallet af dyr.

Affald

Affaldssektorens samlede drivhusgasemissioner er faldet med 35 % i perioden 1990 til 2019. Den faldende trend forventes at fortsætte med et fald på 25 % fra 2019 til 2040. I 2019 udgør drivhusgasemissionen fra lossepladser 43 % af den totale emission fra affaldssektoren. Et fald på 40 % er forventet for denne kilde i perioden 2019 til 2040. Dette skyldes, at mindre organisk nedbrydeligt affald bliver deponeret. I samme periode forventes et stort set konstant niveau for emissioner fra spildevand. I 2019 udgør spildevandshåndteringen 16 % af sektorens samlede emission. Emissionerne fra biologisk behandling af affald (kompostering og biogasbehandling) udgør 39 % i 2019 og 40 % i 2040.

LULUCF

LULUCF (Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry)-sektoren inkluderer emissioner fra og optag ved skovrejsning, afskovning, skovdyrkning, kultiverede landbrugsarealer, permanente græsarealer, vådområder, bebyggede arealer og øvrig land. Denne fremskrivning dækker kun kultiverede landbrugsarealer, permanente græsarealer, vådområder, bebyggede arealer og øvrig land. Emissioner fra skov og høstede træprodukter er opgjort i Johannsen et al. (2019). Fremskrevne emissioner herfra er inddraget i denne rapport. Overordnet er LULUCF-sektoren generelt en kilde til CO2-udledning i Danmark. I 1990 udgjorde sektoren (ekskl. skov) en emission på 7762 kt CO₂-ækvivalenter. I 2019 er emissionen beregnet til 5304 kt CO₂-ækvivalenter og fremskrevet til 4076 kt for gennemsnittet af 2021-2030. Et lille fald er beregnet i 2031-2040 i forhold til 2021-2030. Dette fald er meget usikkert og vanskeligt at estimere. Det skal bemærkes, at emissionen fra LULUCF-sektoren varierer betydeligt fra år til år, da det er behæftet med stor usikkerhed at forudsige skovdrift og de klimarelaterede effekter på emissionen fra især landbrugsjorde. Mineralske landbrugsjorde forventes at akkumulere mere kulstof i den nære fremtid.

Regulering på landbrugsområdet vil reducere arealet af dyrkede organiske jorde i fremtiden, men der vil stadig være en betydelig emission fra disse jorde.

Fremskrivningerne af emissioner/optag fra skov udføres af Institut for Geovidenskab og Naturforvaltning ved Københavns Universitet.

1 Introduction

In the Danish Environmental Protection Agency's project "Projection models 2010" a range of sector-related partial models were developed to enable projection of the emissions of sulphur dioxide (SO₂), nitrogen oxides (NO_x,) nonmethane volatile organic compounds (NMVOC) and ammonia (NH₃) forward to 2010 (Illerup et al., 2002). Subsequently, the project "Projection of GHG emissions 2005 to 2030" was carried out in order to extend the projection models to include the GHGs CO₂, CH₄, N₂O as well as HFCs, PFCs and SF₆, and project the emissions for these gases to 2030 (Illerup et al., 2007). This was further updated in later projects (Nielsen et al., 2008, 2010, 2011, 2013, 2014, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019 and 2020). The purpose of the present project, "Projection of greenhouse gas emissions 2020 to 2040" has been to update the emission projections for all sectors based on the latest national energy projections, other relevant activity data and emission factors.

1.1 Obligations

The European Union (EU) has committed itself to reduce emissions of GHGs by 40 % in 2030¹ compared to the level in the so-called base year 1990; in Denmark's case 1990 for CO₂, CH₄, and N₂O and 1995 for industrial GHGs (HFCs, PFCs and SF₀). Within the EU, Denmark has an obligation according to the EU Effort Sharing Regulation to reduce emissions in the non-ETS (sectors not included in the EU Emission Trading Scheme) sector by 39 % in 2030 compared to 2005. A part of that obligation can be fulfilled by making use of so called LULUCF-credits under the EU LULUCF-regulation as well as emission allowances from the EU Emission Trading Scheme.

Since 1990, Denmark has implemented policies and measures aiming at reducing Denmark's emissions of CO_2 and other GHGs. Furthermore, in June 2020 the Danish parliament adopted in the national Climate Change Act a target of reducing national emissions of greenhouse gases (including LULUCF) by 70 % in 2030 as compared to emissions in 1990.

In this report, the estimated effects of policies and measures implemented or decided as of December 2020 are included in the projections and the projection of total GHG emissions is therefore a so-called 'with existing measures' projection.

1.2 Greenhouse gases

The GHGs reported under the Climate Convention and projected in this report are:

Carbon dioxide CO₂
 Methane CH₄
 Nitrous oxide N₂O
 Hydrofluorocarbons HFCs
 Perfluorocarbons PFCs

¹ As part of the European Green Deal, the European Commission proposed in September 2020 to raise the 2030 greenhouse gas emission reduction target, including emissions and removals, to at least 55% compared to 1990.

• Sulphur hexafluoride SF₆

Nitrogen trifluoride (NF₃) is also part of the reporting requirements, but this gas has never been used in Denmark, and is also not considered relevant for the projections.

The main greenhouse gas responsible for the anthropogenic influence on the heat balance is CO_2 . The atmospheric concentration of CO_2 has increased from a pre-industrial value of about 280 ppm to about 390 ppm in 2010 (an increase of about 38 %) (IPCC, 2013), and exceeds the natural range of 180-300 ppm over the last 650 000 years as determined by ice cores.

The main cause for the increase in CO₂ is the use of fossil fuels, but changing land use, including forest clearance, has also been a significant factor. The greenhouse gases CH₄ and N₂O are very much linked to agricultural production; CH₄ has increased from a pre-industrial atmospheric concentration of about 722 ppb to 1803 ppb in 2011 (an increase of about 150 %) and N₂O has increased from a pre-industrial atmospheric concentration of about 270 ppb to 324 ppb in 2011 (an increase of about 20 %) (IPCC, 2013).

The global warming potential (GWP) for various gases has been defined as the warming effect over a given time of a given weight of a specific substance relative to the same weight of CO₂. The purpose of this measure is to be able to compare and integrate the effects of individual substances on the global climate. Typical atmospheric lifetimes for different substances differ greatly, e.g. for CH₄ and N₂O, approximately 12 and 120 years, respectively. So the time perspective clearly plays a decisive role. The lifetime chosen is typically 100 years. The effect of the various GHGs can then be converted into the equivalent quantity of CO₂, i.e. the quantity of CO₂ producing the same effect with regard to absorbing solar radiation. According to the IPCC and their Fourth Assessment Report, which UNFCCC has decided to use as reference, the global warming potentials (GWP) for a 100-year time horizon are:

CO₂ 1
 CH₄ 25
 N₂O 298

Based on weight and a 100-year period, CH_4 is thus 25 times more powerful a GHG than CO_2 , and N_2O is 298 times more powerful. Some of the other GHGs (hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons and sulphur hexafluoride) have considerably higher global warming potential values. For example, sulphur hexafluoride has a global warming potential of 22 800 (IPCC, 2007).

For reporting under the Paris Agreement (starting in 2024), the Parties have decided to use GWP values from the Fifth Assessment Report (IPCC, 2013). Here CH₄ has a GWP of 28, while N₂O has a GWP of 265.

Denmark includes reporting of indirect CO_2 in the emission inventory and projection. Indirect CO_2 is the atmospheric oxidation of CO, NMVOC and CH_4 . For more information, please see Nielsen et al. (2021).

1.3 Historical emission data

The greenhouse gas emissions are estimated according to the IPCC guidelines and are aggregated into six main sectors. The greenhouse gases include CO₂,

 CH_4 , N_2O , HFCs, PFCs, SF₆ and NF₃, although NF₃ is not occurring in Denmark. Figure 1.1 shows the estimated total greenhouse gas emissions in CO_2 equivalents from 1990 to 2019. The emissions are not corrected for electricity trade or temperature variations.

 CO_2 is the most important greenhouse gas contributing in 2019 to the national total in CO_2 equivalents excluding LULUCF (Land Use and Land Use Change and Forestry) with 70.3 %, followed by CH_4 with 16.3 %, N_2O with 12.5 %, and f-gases (HFCs, PFCs, SF₆ and NF₃) with 0.9 %. The energy sector and agriculture represent the largest sources, followed by industrial processes and product use and waste, see Figure 1.1. The net GHG emission by LULUCF in 2019 is 5.5 % of the total emission in CO_2 equivalents excl. LULUCF. The total national greenhouse gas emission in CO_2 equivalents excluding LULUCF and including indirect CO_2 has decreased by 37.6 % from 1990 to 2019, if excluding indirect CO_2 the emissions have decreased by 36.9 %. The decrease is mainly caused by decreasing emissions from the energy sector due to increasing production of wind power and other renewable energy. Comments on the overall trends etc. seen in Figure 1.1 are given in the sections below on the individual greenhouse gases.

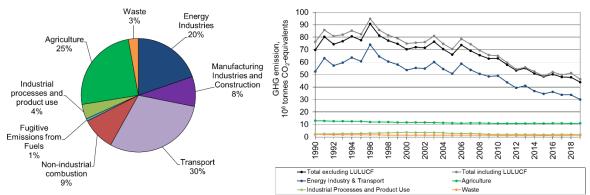


Figure 1.1 Greenhouse gas emissions in CO₂ equivalents distributed on main sectors for 2019 (excluding LU-LUCF and indirect CO₂) and time series for 1990 to 2019.

1.3.1 Carbon dioxide

The largest source of the emission of CO_2 is the energy sector, which includes the combustion of fossil fuels such as oil, coal and natural gas (Figure 1.2). Transport is the dominant source contributing 42.0 % of the total CO_2 emission, Figure 1.2. Energy industries contributes with 27.4 %. The CO_2 emission (excl. LULUCF) decreased by 10.9 % from 2018 to 2019. The main reason for this large decrease is decreasing emissions from energy industries due to a decrease in the consumption of fossil fuels. Emissions from the transport sector decreased slightly driven by decreased diesel consumption. In general, CO_2 emissions fluctuate significantly as a result of the electricity trade with neighbouring countries. In 2019, the actual CO_2 emission (excl. LULUCF, incl. indirect CO_2) was 43.0 % less than the emission in 1990.

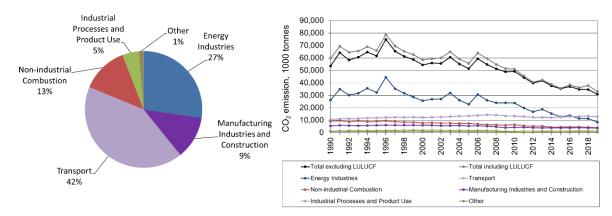


Figure 1.2 CO₂ emissions. Distribution according to the main sectors for 2019 and time series for 1990 to 2019.

1.3.2 Methane

The largest sources of anthropogenic CH₄ emissions are agricultural activities contributing with 81.4 % in 2019, waste (14.0 %) and the remaining emission sources covers 4.7 %, see Figure 1.3. The emission from agriculture derives from enteric fermentation (51.9 %) and management of animal manure (29.5 %).

Since 1990, the emission of CH₄ from enteric fermentation has decreased 7.9 %, mainly due to the decrease in the number of cattle. However, this reduction is countered by an increase of 14.3 % in emissions from manure management caused by a change in housing type towards slurry-based systems. In later years, the emission from manure management has decreased due to changes in manure management, e.g. more biogas treatment and acidification of slurry. The emission of CH₄ from solid waste disposal has decreased significantly (65.2 %) from 1990 to 2019 due to an increase in the incineration of waste and extensive recycling thereby causing a decrease in the waste disposal on land. The CH₄ emission from the energy sector increases from mid 1990s from public power and district heating plants increases due to the increasing use of gas engines in the decentralised cogeneration plant sector. Due to the liberalisation of the electricity market, the use of gas engines declined from 2005 onwards. The high emission from gas engines is caused by the fact that up to 3 % of the natural gas in the gas engines is not combusted.

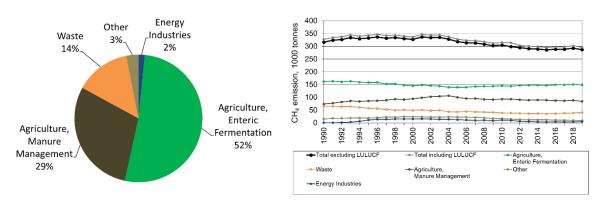


Figure 1.3 CH₄ emissions. Distribution according to the main sectors for 2019 and time series for 1990 to 2019.

1.3.3 Nitrous oxide

Agriculture is the most important N_2O emission source in 2019 contributing 88.7 % (Figure 1.4) of which N_2O from agricultural soils accounts for 76.6 %. N_2O is emitted as a result of microbial processes in the soil. Substantial emissions also come from drainage water and coastal waters where nitrogen is

converted to N_2O through bacterial processes. However, the nitrogen converted in these processes originates mainly from the agricultural use of manure and nitrogen fertilisers.

The main reason for the decrease of N_2O emission excluding LULUCF is due to the agricultural sector, which has decreased with 25.9 % since 1990 caused by legislation to improve the utilisation of nitrogen in manure. Combustion of fuels contributes 7.0 % to the total. N_2O emission from transport contributes with 2.5 % to the national total in 2019. Emission from industrial processes decreased significantly in 2004 due to the closure of the only nitric acid plant operating in Denmark and the emission from this emission source is therefore close to zero since then.

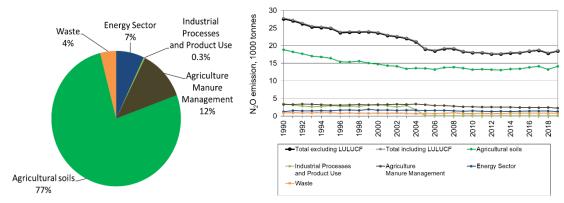


Figure 1.4 N_2O emissions. Distribution according to the main sectors for 2019 and time series for 1990 to 2019.

1.3.4 Fluorinated gases

This part of the Danish inventory only comprises a full data set for all substances from 1995. From 1995 to 2000, there has been a continuous and substantial increase in the contribution from the range of F-gases as a whole, calculated as the sum of emissions in CO₂ equivalents, see Figure 1.5. This increase is simultaneous with the increase in the emission of HFCs. For the time series 2000-2009, the increase is lower than for the years 1995 to 2000 and after 2009, the emission has been decreasing. The overall increase from 1995 to 2019 for the total F-gas emission is 12.7 %, while emissions decreased from 2009 to 2019 by 60.9 % mainly due to decreasing emissions of HFCs. SF₆ contributed considerably to the F-gas sum in earlier years, with 28.6 % in 1995. Environmental awareness and regulation of this gas under Danish law has reduced its use in industry, see Figure 1.5. A further result is that the contribution of SF₆ to F-gases in 2019 was only 17.5 %. The use of HFCs has increased several folds. Therefore, HFCs have become even more dominant, comprising 71.2 % in 1995, but 82.3 % in 2019. HFCs are mainly used as a refrigerant. Danish legislation regulates the use of F-gases, e.g. since 1 January 2007, new HFCbased refrigerant stationary systems are forbidden. Refill of old systems is still allowed.

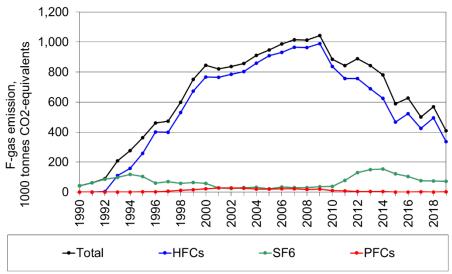


Figure 1.5 F-gas emissions. Time series for 1990 to 2019.

1.4 Projection models

Projection of emissions can be considered as emission inventories for the future in which the historical data is replaced by a number of assumptions and simplifications. In the present project, the emission factor method is used and the emission as a function of time for a given pollutant can be expressed as:

$$(1.1) E = \sum_{s} A_{s}(t) \cdot E \bar{F_{s}}(t)$$

where A_s is the activity for sector s for the year t and $EF_s(t)$ is the aggregated emission factor for sector s.

Error! Bookmark not defined.Error! Bookmark not defined.In order to model the emission development as a consequence of changes in technology and legislation, the activity rates and emission factors of the emission source should be aggregated at an appropriate level, at which relevant parameters such as process type, reduction targets and installation type can be taken into account. If detailed knowledge and information of the technologies and processes are available, the aggregated emission factor for a given pollutant and sector can be estimated from the weighted emission factors for relevant technologies as given in equation 1.2.

$$(1.2) EF_s(t) = \sum_k P_{s,k}(t) \times EF_{s,k}(t)$$

where P is the activity share of a given technology within a given sector, $EF_{s,k}$ is the emission factor for a given technology and k is the type of technology.

Official Danish projections of activity rates are used in the models for those sectors for which the projections are available. For other sectors, projected activity rates are estimated in co-operation with relevant research institutes and other organisations. The emission factors are based on recommendations from the IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006 and the EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EMEP/EEA, 2019) as well as data from measurements made in Danish plants etc. The influence of changes in legislation and statutory orders on the development of the emission factors has been estimated and included in the models.

The projection models are based on the same structure and method as the Danish emission inventories in order to ensure consistency. In Denmark the emissions are estimated according to the EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EMEP/EEA, 2019) and the SNAP (Selected Nomenclature for Air Pollution) sector categorisation and nomenclature are used. The detailed level makes it possible to aggregate to both the UNECE/EMEP nomenclature (NFR) and the IPCC nomenclature (CRF).

1.5 References

EMEP/EEA, 2019: EMEP/EEA air pollutant emission inventory guidebook 2019. Technical report No 13/2019. Available at: https://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/emep-eea-guidebook-2019

Illerup, J.B., Birr-Pedersen, K., Mikkelsen, M.H, Winther, M., Gyldenkærne, S., Bruun, H.G. & Fenhann, J. 2002: Projection Models 2010. Danish Emissions of SO_2 , NO_X , NMVOC and NH_3 . National Environmental Research Institute. - NERI Technical Report 414: 192 pp. Available at:

http://www2.dmu.dk/1_viden/2_Publikationer/3_fagrapporter/rapporter/FR414.pdf

Illerup, J.B., Nielsen, O.K., Winther, M., Mikkelsen, M.H., Lyck, E., Nielsen, M., Hoffmann, L., Gyldenkærne, S. & Thomsen, M., 2007: Projection of Greenhouse Gas Emissions. 2005 to 2030. National Environmental Research Institute, University of Aarhus. - NERI Technical Report 611: 116 pp. Available at: http://www.dmu.dk/Pub/FR611.pdf

IPCC, 2006: 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories. Available at: http://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/2006gl/index.html

IPCC, 2007: Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, 2007 Solomon, S., D. Qin, M. Manning, Z. Chen, M. Marquis, K.B. Averyt, M. Tignor & H.L. Miller (eds.). Available at:

http://www.ipcc.ch/publications_and_data/publications_and_data_reports.shtml

IPCC, 2013: Climate Change 2013: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Stocker, T.F., D. Qin, G.-K. Plattner, M. Tignor, S.K. Allen, J. Boschung, A. Nauels, Y. Xia, V. Bex and P.M. Midgley (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, 1535 pp. Available at: https://www.ipcc.ch/report/ar5/wg1/ (20-08-2019).

Nielsen, O-K., Winther, M., Mikkelsen, M.H., Gyldenkærne, S., Lyck, E., Plejdrup, M., Hoffmann, L., Thomsen, M., Fauser, P., 2008: Projection of Greenhouse Gas Emissions 2007 to 2025 National Environmental Research Institute, Denmark. 211 pp. – NERI Technical Report no. 703. Available at: https://www.dmu.dk/Pub/FR703.pdf

Nielsen, O-K., Winther, M., Mikkelsen, M.H., Gyldenkærne, S., Lyck, E., Plejdrup, M., Hoffmann, L., Thomsen, M., Hjelgaard, K. & Fauser, P., 2010: Projection of Greenhouse Gas Emissions 2009 to 2030 National Environmental

Research Institute, Aarhus University, Denmark. 143 pp. – NERI Technical Report no. 793. Available at: https://www2.dmu.dk/pub/fr793.pdf

Nielsen, O-K., Winther, M., Nielsen, M., Mikkelsen, M.H., Albrektsen, R., Gyldenkærne, S., Plejdrup, M., Hoffmann, L., Thomsen, M., Hjelgaard, K. & Fauser, P., 2011: Projection of Greenhouse Gas Emissions 2010 to 2030. National Environmental Research Institute, Aarhus University, Denmark. 178 pp. – NERI Technical Report no. 841. Available at: https://www2.dmu.dk/pub/fr841.pdf

Nielsen, O-K., Plejdrup, M.S., Winther, M., Hjelgaard, K., Nielsen, M., Hoffmann, L., Fauser, P., Mikkelsen, M.H., Albrektsen, R., Gyldenkærne, S. & Thomsen, M. 2013. Projection of greenhouse gases 2011-2035. Aarhus University, DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy, 179 pp. Scientific Report from DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy No. 48. Available at: http://www.dmu.dk/Pub/SR48.pdf

Nielsen, O.-K., Plejdrup, M.S., Winther, M., Hjelgaard, K., Nielsen, M., Fauser, P., Mikkelsen, M.H., Albrektsen, R., Gyldenkærne, S. & Thomsen, M. 2014. Projection of greenhouse gases 2013-2035. Aarhus University, DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy, 137 pp. Scientific Report from DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy No. 129. Available at: http://dce2.au.dk/pub/SR129.pdf

Nielsen, O.-K., Plejdrup, M.S., Winther, M., Hjelgaard, K., Nielsen, M., Fauser, P., Mikkelsen, M.H., Albrektsen, R., Gyldenkærne, S. & Thomsen M. 2016. Projection of greenhouse gases 2014-2025. Aarhus University, DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy, 127 pp. Scientific Report from DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy No. 194. Available at: http://dce2.au.dk/pub/SR194.pdf

Nielsen, O.-K., Plejdrup, M.S., Winther, M., Hjelgaard, K., Nielsen, M., Mikkelsen, M.H., Albrektsen, R., Gyldenkærne, S. & Thomsen, M. 2017. Projection of greenhouse gases 2016-2035. Aarhus University, DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy, 126 pp. Scientific Report from DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy No. 244. Available at: http://dce2.au.dk/pub/SR244.pdf

Nielsen, O.-K., Plejdrup, M.S., Winther, M., Hjelgaard, K., Nielsen, M., Mikkelsen, M.H., Albrektsen, R., Gyldenkærne, S. & Thomsen, M. 2018. Projection of greenhouse gases 2017-2040. Aarhus University, DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy, 127 pp. Scientific Report No. 294. Available at: http://dce2.au.dk/pub/SR294.pdf

Nielsen, O.-K., Plejdrup, M.S., Winther, M., Hjelgaard, K., Nielsen, M., Mikkelsen, M.H., Albrektsen, R., Gyldenkærne, S. & Thomsen, M.. 2019. Projection of greenhouse gases 2018-2040. Aarhus University, DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy, 125 pp. Scientific Report No. 345. Available at: http://dce2.au.dk/pub/SR345.pdf

Nielsen, O.-K., Plejdrup, M.S., Winther, M., Hjelgaard, K., Nielsen, M., Mikkelsen, M.H., Albrektsen, R., Gyldenkærne, S. & Thomsen, M.. 2020. Projection of greenhouse gases 2019-2040. Aarhus University, DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy, 131 pp. Scientific Report No. Available at: https://dce2.au.dk/pub/SR408.pdf

Nielsen, O.-K., Plejdrup, M.S., Winther, M., Nielsen, M., Gyldenkærne, S., Mikkelsen, M.H., Albrektsen, R., Thomsen, M., Hjelgaard, K., Fauser, P., Bruun, H.G., Johannsen, V.K., Nord-Larsen, T., Vesterdal, L., Stupak, I., Scott-Bentsen, N., Rasmussen, E., Petersen, S.B., Olsen, T. M. & Hansen, M.G. 2021. Denmark's National Inventory Report 2021. Emission Inventories 1990-2019 - Submitted under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and the Kyoto Protocol. Aarhus University, DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy, 944 pp. Scientific Report No. 437. Available at: http://dce2.au.dk/pub/SR437.pdf

2 Stationary combustion

2.1 Methodology

Stationary combustion plants are included in the CRF emission sources 1A1 Energy Industries, 1A2 Manufacturing Industries and 1A4 Other sectors.

The methodology for emission projections is, just as the Danish emission inventory for stationary combustion plants, based on the CORINAIR system described in the EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EMEP/EEA, 2019). The emission projections are based on the official activity rates projection from the Danish Energy Agency and on emission factors for different fuels, plants and sectors. For each of the fuels and categories (sector and e.g. type of plant), a set of general emission factors has been determined. Some emission factors refer to the IPPC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006) and some are country-specific and refer to Danish legislation, EU ETS (Emission Trading System) reports from Danish plants, Danish research reports or calculations based on emission data from a considerable number of plants.

The fuel consumption used in the emission projection does not follow the exact same sector split as the official energy statistics elaborated by the DEA. The reason for this is that for some mobile sources the fuel consumption is calculated bottom-up and that this bottom-up calculation does not match the data in the energy projection. Therefore, fuel amounts can be transferred between stationary and mobile sectors. One example is gasoline used in the commercial and institutional sector, where the energy projection does not include any consumption; hence, the gasoline is taken from road transport to cover the bottom-up calculated consumption. For the emission projections, fuel consumption has not been transferred between sectors, so the methodology deviates from the historic inventory. It is important to stress that the overall fuel consumption as reported in the official energy statistics is followed by DCE, only the sectoral allocation is impacted.

Some of the large plants, such as e.g. power plants and municipal waste incineration plants are registered individually as large point sources and emission data from the actual plants are used. The CO₂ from incineration of the fossil part of municipal waste is included in the projected emissions.

2.2 Sources

The combustion of fossil fuels is one of the most important sources of green-house gas emissions and this chapter covers all sectors using fuels for energy production, with the exception of the transport sector and mobile combustion in e.g. manufacturing industries, households and agriculture. Table 2.1 shows the sector categories used and the relevant classification numbers according to SNAP and IPCC.

Table 2.1 Sectors included in stationary combustion.

Sector	IPCC	SNAP
Public power	1A1a	0101
District heating plants	1A1a	0102
Petroleum refining plants	1A1b	0103
Oil/gas extraction	1A1c	0105
Commercial and institutional plants	1A4a	0201
Residential plants	1A4b	0202
Plants in agriculture, forestry and aquaculture	1A4c	0203
Combustion in industrial plants	1A2	03

In Denmark, all municipal waste incineration is utilised for heat and power production. Thus, incineration of waste is included as stationary combustion in the IPCC Energy sector (source categories 1A1, 1A2 and 1A4a).

Fugitive emissions from fuels connected with extraction, transport, storage and refining of oil and gas are described in Chapter 3. Emissions from flaring in oil refineries and in oil and gas extraction are also included in Chapter 3 on fugitive emissions.

Stationary combustion is the largest sector contributing with roughly 50 % of the total greenhouse gas emission. As seen in Figure 1.1 in Section 1.3, the subsector contributing most to the greenhouse gas emission is Energy Industries.

2.3 Fuel consumption

Energy consumption in the model is based on the Danish Energy Agency's energy consumption projections to 2040 (Danish Energy Agency, 2021).

In the projection model, the sources are separated into area sources and large point sources, where the latter cover all plants larger than 25 $MW_{\rm e}.$ The projected fuel consumption of area sources is calculated as total fuel consumption minus the fuel consumption of large point sources and mobile sources.

The emission projections are based on the amount of fuel, which is expected to be combusted in Danish plants and is not corrected for international trade with electricity, since this correction is not allowed for reporting to the EU and UNFCCC. For plants larger than 25 MW_e, fuel consumption is specified in addition to emission factors. Fuel use by fuel type is shown in Figure 2.1.

The largest fuel consumption throughout the time series can be observed for wood. The consumption of coal almost disappears and also the consumption of natural gas decreases significantly. Overall, the fuel consumption decreases significantly as a result of more renewable energy sources, e.g. wind and solar power.

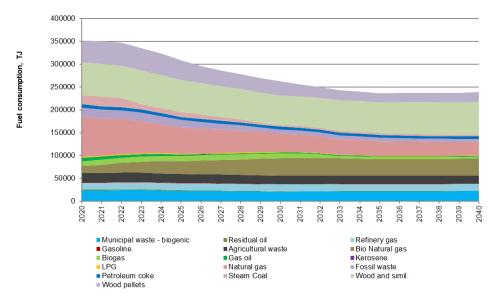


Figure 2.1 Projected energy consumption by fuel type.

Fuel use by sector is shown in Figure 2.2. The sectors consuming the most fuel are public power (including CHP), residential, manufacturing industries, district heating and off-shore oil/gas extraction.

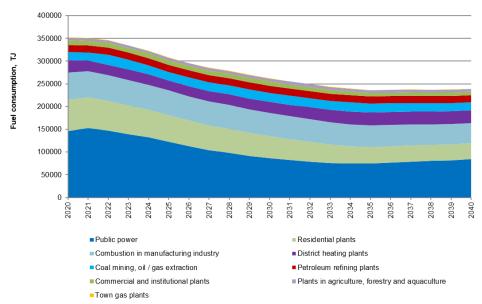


Figure 2.2 Energy use by sector.

2.4 Emission factors

In general, emission factors for area sources refer to the emission factors for 2019 applied in the 2021 emission inventory (Nielsen et al., 2021).

The emission factor for CO_2 is only fuel-dependent whereas the N_2O and CH_4 emission factors depend on the sector (SNAP) in which the fuel is used.

The CO_2 emission factors for coal, residual oil, refinery gas and offshore combustion of natural gas (offshore gas turbines) are all based on EU ETS data and updated annually in the historic emission inventories. In the projection, the average 2014-2019 emission factors have been applied rather than including only the 2019 data.

The offshore Tyra gas field in the North Sea is shut down from September 2019 to summer 2023. During this period, consumers in Denmark will primarily get their gas supply from Germany (Energinet.dk, 2021). The CO₂ emission factor applied for natural gas² in 2020-2023 is based on gas quality data for 2020. The CO₂ emission factor applied for 2024-2040 is the average value for the years 2014-2018.

Residential wood combustion is a large emission source for CH₄. The projections are based on total wood consumption in residential plants as reported by the DEA, data for technology distribution and replacement rate and finally technology specific emission factors. The technology specific emission factors are equal to the technology specific emission factors applied for the historic emission inventories. The replacement of old technologies with new technologies results in a decreasing implied emission factor for CH₄.

2.5 Emissions

Emissions for the individual GHGs are calculated by means of Equation 2.1, where A_s is the activity (fuel consumption) for sector s for year t and $EF_s(t)$ is the aggregate emission factor for sector s.

Eq. 2.1
$$E = \sum_{s} A_s(t) \cdot E \overline{F}_s(t)$$

The total emission in CO₂ equivalents for stationary combustion is shown in Table 2.3.

Table 2.2 Total emission in CO₂ equivalents for stationary combustion

Table 2.2 Total entit	331011 111	CO2 equ	ilvaicilis	ioi stati	Onary Co	JIIIDUSIIC	/i i.				
Sector	1990	2000	2005	2010	2015	2019	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Public electricity and											
heat production	24 791	23 569	20 579	21 659	10 456	6474	4207	2332	876	697	581
Petroleum refining											
plants	909	1003	940	855	980	959	894	895	895	895	895
Oil/gas extraction	552	1479	1632	1563	1444	1219	1029	1093	1185	1149	1061
Commercial and											
institutional plants	1423	926	990	899	648	547	431	279	177	104	99
Residential plants	5119	4151	3818	3334	2124	1858	1830	1028	530	306	295
Plants in agriculture,											
forestry and											
aquaculture	701	911	767	528	202	153	156	153	130	124	130
Combustion in											
industrial plants	4789	5280	4715	3631	3181	3133	2941	2292	1739	1526	1419
Total	38 284	37 320	33 442	32 468	19 036	14 342	11 488	8072	5534	4801	4480

From 1990 to 2040, the total emission falls by approximately 33 800 kt (CO_2 equivalents) or 88 % due to fossil fuels (mainly coal and natural gas) being partially replaced by renewable energy. The emission projections for the three GHGs are shown in Figures 2.4-2.9 and in Tables 2.4-2.6, together with the historic emissions for 1990, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015 and 2019 (Nielsen et al., 2020).

² Except offshore gas turbines.

2.5.1 Carbon dioxide

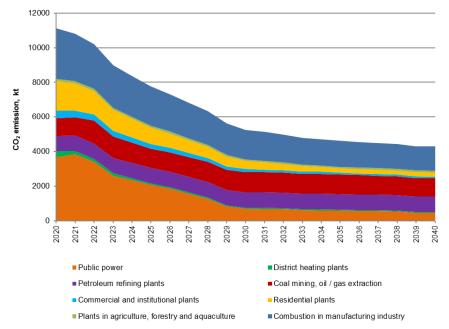


Figure 2.4 CO₂ emissions by sector.

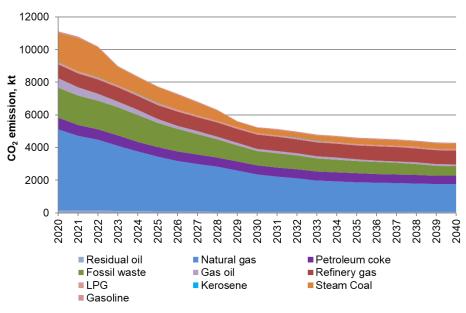


Figure 2.5 CO₂ emissions by fuel.

Table 2.3 CO₂ emissions by sector.

Sector	1990	2000	2005	2010	2015	2019	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Public electricity and heat											
production	24697	23109	20177	21283	10298	6291	4014	2170	742	631	503
Petroleum refining plants	908	1000	938	854	978	958	893	894	894	894	894
Oil/gas extraction	545	1461	1619	1554	1436	1211	1023	1087	1178	1143	1055
Commercial and institutional											
plants	1415	899	964	875	634	532	427	275	174	101	96
Residential plants	4969	3990	3624	3124	1961	1739	1728	946	461	248	245
Plants in agriculture, forestry											
and aquaculture	667	845	708	489	175	123	128	123	99	95	100
Combustion in											
industrial plants	4733	5193	4643	3572	3126	3062	2910	2263	1712	1500	1395
Total	37935	36498	32674	31751	18608	13915	11124	7758	5261	4612	4289

 CO_2 is the dominant GHG for stationary combustion and comprises, in 2019, approximately 97 % of total emissions in CO_2 equivalents. The most important CO_2 source is public electricity and heat production, which contributes with about 46 % in 2019 to the total emissions from stationary combustion plants. Other important sources are combustion plants in industry, residential plants and oil/gas extraction. The emission of CO_2 decreases by 69 % from 2019 to 2040 due to decreasing fossil fuel consumption.

2.5.2 Methane

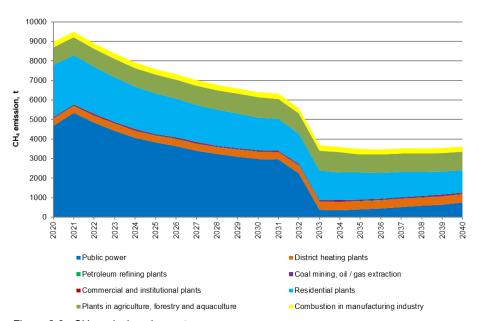


Figure 2.6 CH₄ emissions by sector.

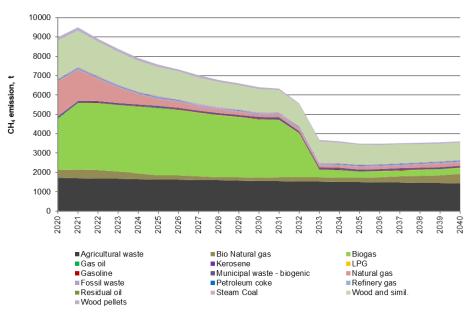


Figure 2.7 CH₄ emissions by fuel.

Table 2.4 CH₄ emissions by sector

Table 2.4 CH4 emissions by	Section.										
Sector	1990	2000	2005	2010	2015	2019	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Public electricity and heat											
production	596	14636	12375	10945	3376	5759	5044	4168	3327	808	1165
Petroleum refining plants	18	21	19	17	19	15	16	16	16	16	16
Oil/gas extraction	16	38	47	46	42	37	30	32	35	34	31
Commercial and institutional											
plants	131	902	824	679	403	56	41	41	42	43	45
Residential plants	4749	5055	5832	5989	4235	3651	2658	2080	1686	1380	1149
Plants in agriculture, forestry											
and aquaculture	1086	2464	2184	1382	936	623	910	967	1024	940	950
Combustion in industrial											
plants	274	1024	827	535	521	293	284	273	275	265	258
Total	6870	24139	22108	19593	9533	10435	8983	7577	6406	3487	3615

The two largest sources of CH_4 emissions are public power and residential plants. This fits well with the fact that natural gas and biogas, especially when combusted in gas engines and wood when used in residential plants are the fuels contributing most to the CH_4 emission. There is a significant increase in emissions from 1990 to 2000 due to the increased use of gas engines during the 1990s. Beginning around 2004, the natural gas consumption has begun to show a decreasing trend due to structural changes in the Danish electricity market. The large decrease from 2032 to 2033 is caused by a decrease in the use of biogas in gas engines.

2.5.3 Nitrous oxide

The contribution from the N_2O emission to the total GHG emission is small and the emissions stem from various combustion plants.

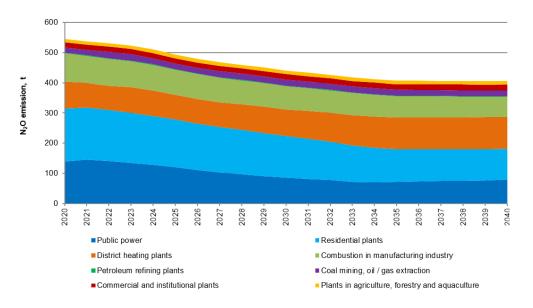


Figure 2.8 N₂O emissions by sector.

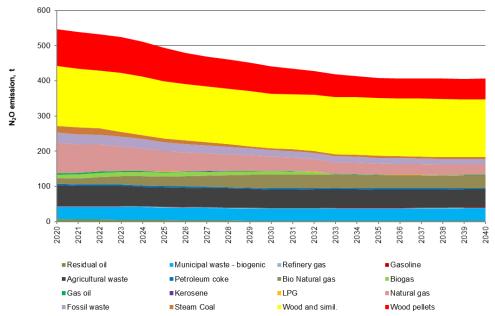


Figure 2.9 N₂O emissions by fuel.

Table 2.5 N₂O emissions by sector.

Table 2.0 1420 chilodiene by dec											
Sector	1990	2000	2005	2010	2015	2019	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Public electricity and heat											
production	264	317	311	345	249	262	238	228	201	173	175
Petroleum refining plants	2	7	5	3	4	4	4	2	2	2	2
Oil/gas extraction	21	56	39	27	25	22	21	17	19	20	20
Commercial and institutional											
plants	17	15	20	20	15	17	17	17	17	18	18
Residential plants	106	118	162	202	191	183	170	176	158	138	109
Plants in agriculture, forestry											
and aquaculture	21	17	17	15	12	12	12	11	11	12	12
Combustion in industrial plants	166	206	172	152	144	182	157	94	84	77	71
Total	598	737	726	763	640	683	620	546	493	441	407

2.6 Recalculations

2.6.1 Recalculations in fuel consumptions

Energy consumption in the model is based on the Danish Energy Agency's energy projections and energy projections for individual plants (Danish Energy Agency, 2021). All recalculations made in these projections are directly observable in the present emission projections.

2.6.2 Recalculations for emission factors

Emission factors have been updated according to the latest emission inventory (Nielsen et al., 2021).

The CO_2 emission factors for coal, residual oil, refinery gas and offshore combustion of natural gas (offshore gas turbines) are all based on EU ETS data and have been updated to the average 2014-2019 emission factors.

The offshore Tyra gas field in the North Sea is shut down from September 2019 to summer 2023. During this period, consumers in Denmark will primarily get their gas supply from Germany (Energinet.dk, 2021). Thus, the CO₂

emission factor applied for natural gas³ in 2020-2023 have been updated based on gas quality data for 2020 whereas the CO_2 emission factor applied for 2024-2040 have been updated to the average value for the years 2014-2018.

The implied emission factors for CH₄ from residential wood combustion have been updated according to the latest technology specific emission factors (Nielsen et al., 2021b) and the updated energy projections.

2.7 References

Danish Energy Agency, 2021: Denmark's Energy and Climate Outlook. Available at: https://ens.dk/en/our-services/projections-and-models/denmarks-energy-and-climate-outlook

EMEP/EEA, 2019: EMEP/EEA air pollutant emission inventory guidebook 2019. Technical report No 13/2019. Available at: https://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/emep-eea-guidebook-2019

IPCC, 2006: 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories. Available at: http://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/2006gl/index.html

Nielsen, O.-K., Plejdrup, M.S., Winther, M., Nielsen, M., Gyldenkærne, S., Mikkelsen, M.H., Albrektsen, R., Thomsen, M., Hjelgaard, K., Fauser, P., Bruun, H.G., Johannsen, V.K., Nord-Larsen, T., Vesterdal, L., Stupak, I., Scott-Bentsen, N., Rasmussen, E., Petersen, S.B., Olsen, T. M. & Hansen, M.G. 2021. Denmark's National Inventory Report 2021. Emission Inventories 1990-2019 - Submitted under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and the Kyoto Protocol. Aarhus University, DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy, 944 pp. Scientific Report No. 437. Available at: http://dce2.au.dk/pub/SR437.pdf

³ Except offshore gas turbines.

3 Oil and gas extraction (Fugitive emissions from fuels)

This chapter includes fugitive emissions from fuels in the CRF sector 1B. The sources included in the Danish emission inventory and in this projection are listed in Table 3.1. The following chapters describe the methodology, activity data, emission factors and emissions in the projection. Detailed descriptions of the emission inventory for the historical years are included in Plejdrup et al. (2015) and Nielsen et al. (2021).

Table 3.1 List of the IPCC sectors and corresponding SNAP codes for the categories included in the Danish emission inventory model for greenhouse gases from the fugitive emission sector.

IPCC sectors	SNAP code	SNAP name	Activity
1 B 1 a	050103	Storage of solid fuel	Coal (storage)
1 B 2 a 1	050204	Exploration of oil	Oil
1 B 2 a 2	050205	Production of oil	Oil
1 B 2 a 3	050206	Offshore loading of oil	Oil
1 B 2 a 3	050207	Onshore loading of oil	Oil
1 B 2 a 4	050208	Storage of crude oil	Oil
1 B 2 a 4	040101	Petroleum products processing	Oil
1 B 2 a 4	040103	Other processes in petroleum industries	Oil
1 B 2 a 4	040104	Storage and handling of petroleum products in refinery	Oil
1 B 2 a 5	050503	Service stations (including refuelling of cars)	Oil
1 B 2 b 1	050304	Exploration of gas	Natural gas
1 B 2 b 2	050305	Production of gas	Natural gas
1 B 2 b 2	050303	Off-shore activities	Natural gas
1 B 2 b 4	050601	Natural gas transmission	Natural gas
1 B 2 b 5	050603	Natural gas distribution	Natural gas
1 B 2 b 5	050604	Town gas distribution	Natural gas
1 B 2 c 2 1 ii	050699	Venting in gas storage	Venting
1 B 2 c 2 i	090203	Flaring in oil refinery	Flaring
1 B 2 c 2 ii	090298	Flaring in gas storage	Flaring
1 B 2 c 2 ii	090299	Flaring in gas transmission and distribution	Flaring
1 B 2 c 2 iii	090206	Flaring in oil and gas extraction	Flaring

3.1 Methodology

The methodology for the emission projection corresponds to the methodology in the annual emission inventory, based on the IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006) and the EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EMEP/EEA, 2019).

Activity data are based on an official projection by the Danish Energy Agency (Denmark's Energy and Climate Outlook – DECO21) on production of oil and gas, and on flaring in upstream oil and gas production and on fuel consumption (DEA, 2021).

Emission factors are based on either the EMEP/EEA guidelines (EMEP/EEA, 2019), IPCC guidelines (IPCC 2006), or are country-specific based on data for the latest historical years.

3.2 Activity data

The projection for the production of oil and gas (DEA, 2021) is shown in Figure 3.1. The production of both oil and gas is assumed to decrease from 2019

to 2021, followed by an increase until 2027 and 2023, respectively and then levelling out to a decreasing trend. The overall trend for the projection years 2019-2040 is decreasing for both oil and gas production. The projection includes production from existing fields and new fields based on existing technology, technological resources (estimated additional production due to new technological initiatives) and prospective resources (estimated production from new discoveries). Further, the projected production includes flaring in upstream oil and gas production. According to Denmark's Energy and Climate Outlook (DEA, 2021), the flaring amounts are expected to show a decrease from 2019 to 2020, followed by a small increase 2020 to 2022, and then levelling out to a slightly decreasing trend for the years 2022 to 2040. The overall trend for the projection years shows a decrease. Flaring related to exploration of oil and gas is not included in the oil and gas projection, and therefore this activity is not included in the projection.

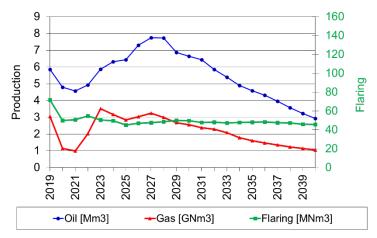


Figure 3.1 Projection for the production of oil and gas (DEA, 2021).

The DEA projection of the production of oil and gas is used in the projection of emissions from a number of sources: production of oil and natural gas, transport of oil in pipelines, onshore and offshore loading of ships and flaring in upstream oil and gas production.

Data from the Denmark's Energy and Climate Outlook by the DEA (2021) are applied in the projection of fugitive emissions from fuels for the sources transmission of natural gas, and distribution of natural gas and town gas. Consumption of natural gas is used as proxy to project transmission of natural gas and the consumption of town gas is used as a proxy for the fugitive losses from town gas distribution.

The fuel consumption and flaring rates for refineries are assumed to be constant for the projection period according to the Energy and Climate Outlook (DEA, 2021).

3.3 Emission factors

For some sources, the emission factors are based on the IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006) and the EMEP/EEA Guidebook (EMEP/EEA, 2019). This is the case for offshore loading of oil to ships and flaring in upstream oil and gas production. For loading of ships, the EMEP/EEA Guidebook provides emission factors for different countries. The Norwegian emission factors are applied in the Danish projection. The CH₄ emission factors for onshore loading

in historical years are based on data from the harbour. The emission factor for the latest historical year is used in the projection. CH_4 emissions from the raw oil terminal in the projection period are estimated as the emission in the latest historical year scaled to the annual oil production. The standard emission factor from IPCC (2006) for CO_2 from transport of oil in pipelines is applied.

Emissions of CO₂ for flaring in upstream oil and gas production and at refineries are based on EU ETS for the emission inventory for historical years. For calculation of CO₂ emissions from flaring in upstream oil and gas production, the average emission factor based on EU ETS data for the latest five historical years is applied for the projection years.

The CH₄ emission factor for flaring in refineries in historical years is based on detailed fuel data from one of the two refineries (Statoil, 2009).

The N_2O emission factor is taken from the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for flaring in upstream oil and gas production and at refineries.

In the projection of emissions from flaring in refineries the emission factors for the latest historical year are applied, in correspondence with the approach in the Energy and Climate Outlook, where the activity and flaring rates for refineries are kept constant for the projection period, at the level for the latest historical year. Emissions from processing in refineries are kept constant for the projection years at the average level for the latest five historical years.

For remaining sources where the emissions in historical years are given by the companies in annual reports or environmental reports, implied emission factors for the average of the latest five historical years are applied for the projection years. This approach is applied for transmission of natural gas, distribution of natural gas and town gas, processing and flaring at refineries, and for venting and flaring in gas storage and treatment plants.

3.4 Emissions

The majority of the emissions are calculated due to the standard formula (Equation 3.1) while the emissions in the latest five historical years (only the last historical year for refineries, see Section 3.3), given in e.g. annual reports, are adopted for the remaining sources.

$$(3.1) E_{s,t} = AD_{s,t} * EF_{s,t}$$

where E is the emission, AD is the activity data and EF is the emission factor for the source s in the year t.

Figure 3.2 includes CH₄ emission on sub-sector level in selected historical years and projection years. The total fugitive CH₄ emission is expected to show a significant decrease from 2019 to 2021 followed by an increase in the years 2021 to 2023. A small decrease is expected for the remaining years in the projection period. The trend is mainly caused by a variation in emissions from gas (production, transmission and distribution). The low emissions in 2020-2022 are due to the expected decrease in oil and especially gas production.

The fuel consumption and flaring amounts for refineries are assumed to be constant for the projection period according to the Energy and Climate Outlook (DEA, 2021), and correspondingly the emissions from fugitive emissions

and flaring in refineries for the latest historical year are applied for the projection years.

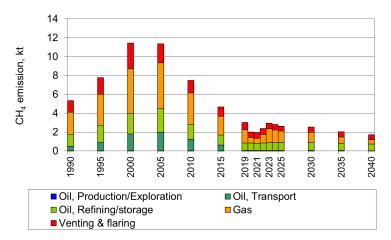


Figure 3.2 CH_4 emissions in selected historical years (1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015 and 2019, including exploration of oil and gas) and projection years (2020-2025, 2030, 2035, 2040, excluding exploration of oil and gas).

By far the largest source of fugitive emissions of CO₂ is flaring in upstream oil and gas production (Figure 3.3). CO₂ emissions peaked in 1999 and have shown a decreasing trend over the following historical years. In the projection years, the annual emission from flaring in upstream oil and gas production is more constant. The CO₂ emission from offshore flaring is estimated from the projected flaring rates (DEA, 2021) and an average emission factor for the latest five historical years. The average CO₂ emission factor applied in the projection years is 2.534 kg per Nm³.

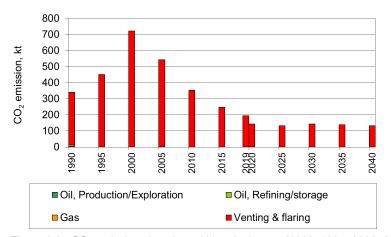


Figure 3.3 CO_2 emissions in selected historical years (1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015 and 2019, including exploration of oil and gas) and projection years (2020, 2025, 2030, 2035, 2040, excluding exploration of oil and gas).

The summarised greenhouse gas emissions for selected historical years and projection years are shown in Figure 3.4 on sub-sector level. The main source of fugitive GHG emissions is CO_2 from offshore flaring, but also upstream oil and gas production, oil storage at the crude oil terminal, and fugitive emissions from refineries contribute. Emissions from onshore activities (storage of oil and loading of ships) have shown a large decrease from 2005 to 2016 due to new technology at the oil terminal and the harbour terminal. The only source of N_2O emissions in the fugitive emission sector is flaring in upstream oil and gas production, at refineries and in gas storage and treatment plants. The fugitive N_2O emission is very limited.

The GHG emissions from flaring and venting dominate the summarised GHG emissions. The GHG emissions reached a maximum in year 1999 and show a decreasing trend in the later historical years and to a lesser degree in the projection years. The decrease owe to decreasing production amounts of oil and natural gas, and to better technologies leading to less flaring on the offshore installations.

Emissions from exploration of oil and gas are not included in the projected emissions, but only in historical years. The maximum GHG emission from exploration occurred in 2002, where this source contributed 3.2 % of the total fugitive GHG emission (second and third highest emission occurred in 1990 and 1999 and contributed 2.9 % and 0.5 %, respectively).

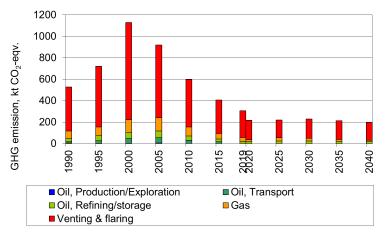


Figure 3.4 GHG emissions in selected historical years (1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015 and 2019, including exploration of oil and gas) and projection years (2020, 2025, 2030, 2035, 2040, excluding exploration of oil and gas).

3.5 Model description

The model for projecting fugitive emissions from fuels, the "Fugitive emissions projection model", is created in Microsoft Excel. The projection model is built in accordance with the model used in the national emission inventory system; the "Fugitive emission model". For sources where data for the historical years are used to estimate emissions in the projection years, the "Fugitive emissions projection model" links to the "Fugitive emission model". Historical emission from Refineries and transmission/distribution of gas are treated in separate workbook models ("Refineries" and "Gas losses"). The names and content of the models for the fugitive sector are listed in Table 3.2.

Table 3.22 Names and content of the models for the fugitive sector.

Name	Content
Fugitive emissions projection model	Activity data and emission factors for extraction of oil and gas, loading of ships and storage in oil tanks at the oil terminal for the historical years plus projected years
projection model	and projected activity rates and emission factors for the projection years.
	Further, the resulting emissions for the projection years for all sources in the fugitive sector are stored in the worksheet "Projected emissions".
Fugitive emissions	·
model	storage in oil tanks at the oil terminal for the historical years.
Refineries	Activity data and emission factors for refining and flaring in refineries for the historical years.
Gas losses	Activity data and emission factors for transmission and distribution of natural gas and town gas for the historical years.

Activity data, emission factors, calculations and results are kept in separate sheets in the sub models. Changing the data in the input data tables or emission factor tables will automatically update the projected emissions.

3.6 References

Danish Energy Agency, 2021: Denmark's Energy and Climate Outlook.

EMEP/EEA, 2019: EMEP/EEA air pollutant emission inventory guidebook – 2019. Available at:

https://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/emep-eea-guidebook-2019 (27-05-2020).

IPCC, 2006: 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories. Available at:

http://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/2006gl/index.html (06-03-2018).

Nielsen, O.-K., Plejdrup, M.S., Winther, M., Nielsen, M., Gyldenkærne, S., Mikkelsen, M.H., Albrektsen, R., Thomsen, M., Hjelgaard, K., Fauser, P., Bruun, H.G., Johannsen, V.K., Nord-Larsen, T., Vesterdal, L., Stupak, I., Scott-Bentsen, N., Rasmussen, E., Petersen, S.B., Olsen, T. M. & Hansen, M.G. 2021. Denmark's National Inventory Report 2021. Emission Inventories 1990-2019 - Submitted under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and the Kyoto Protocol. Aarhus University, DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy, 944 pp. Scientific Report No. 437. Available at: http://dce2.au.dk/pub/SR437.pdf

Plejdrup, M.S., Nielsen, O.-K., Nielsen, M. 2015. Emission inventory for fugitive emissions from fuel in Denmark. Aarhus University, DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy, 52 pp. Scientific Report from DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy No. 173. Available at: http://dce2.au.dk/pub/SR173.pdf (27-05-2020).

Statoil A/S, 2009: Personal communication. September 2009.

4 Industrial processes and product use

4.1 Sources

Industrial Processes and Product Use (IPPU) includes the CRF categories 2A Mineral Industries, 2B Chemical Industries, 2C Metal Industries, 2D Non-Energy Products from Fuels and Solvent Use, 2E Electronics Industry, 2F Product Use as Substitutes for Ozone Depleting Substances and 2G Other Product Manufacturing and Use. A range of sources is covered within each of these categories; the included sources are shown in Table 4.1.

Table 4.1 Sources/processes included in the projection of process emissions.

IPC	C code		Sources/processes	SNAP code
2A	Mineral industry	2A1	Cement production	04 06 12
		2A2	Lime production	04 06 14
		2A3	Glass production	04 06 13
		2A4	Other process uses of carbonates	
		-	2A4a Ceramics	04 06 91/92
		-	2A4b Other uses of soda ash	04 06 19
		-	2A4d Flue gas cleaning	04 06 18
		-	2A4d Stone wool production	04 06 18
2B	Chemical industry	2B10	Catalysts/fertilisers	04 04 16
2C	Metal industry	2C5	Lead production	03 03 07
2D	Non-energy products	2D1	Lubricant use	06 06 04
	from fuels and solven	t 2D2	Paraffin wax use	06 06 04
	use	2D3	Other	
		-	Solvent use	06 04 00
		-	Use of urea in catalysts	06 06 07
		-	Asphalt roofing	04 06 10
		-	Road paving with asphalt	04 06 11
2E	Electronics Industry	2E5	Fibre optics	06 05 08
2F	Product Use as Sub-	2F1	Refrigeration and air conditioning	06 05 02
	stitutes for Ozone De-	· 2F2	Foam blowing agents	06 05 04
	pleting Substances	2F4	Aerosols	06 05 06
		2F5	Solvents	06 05 08
2G	Other product manu-	2G1	Electrical equipment	
	facture and use	-	2G1b Use of electrical equipment	06 05 07
		2G2	SF ₆ and PFCs from product use	
		-	2G2c Double-glazed windows	06 05 08
		2G3	N ₂ O from product use	
		-	2G3a Medical applications	06 05 01
		-	2G3b Propellant in aerosol cans	06 05 06
		2G4	Other product use	
		-	Fireworks	06 06 01
		-	Barbeques	06 06 04
		-	Tobacco	06 06 02

The projection of emissions from industrial processes is based on the national emission inventory (Nielsen et al., 2021).

4.2 Methodology

The projection of greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions includes CO_2 , N_2O , CH_4 , NMVOC, HFCs, PFCs and SF_6 .

For HFCs, PFCs and SF₆, also known as F-gases, emission projections are based on an F-gas projection done by Poulsen (2021).

For the remaining sources, emission projections are based on historical emissions.

The fluorinated gases all contain fluorine, hence the name F-gases. None of the F-gases are produced in Denmark. The emission of these gases is therefore associated only with their use.

For more detailed information on the methodologies and sources used within the different categories, find the relevant category descriptions in the sections 4.2.1 to 4.2.8 below.

4.2.1 F-gases

An account of the annual consumption and emission of F-gases is prepared by a consultant on behalf of the Danish Environmental Protection Agency (DEPA) (Poulsen, 2021). In this work, projections to 2030 are also prepared. Annual reports that contain both consumption and emission data are available. From 2030 to 2040 the emissions have been kept constant.

F-gases are powerful GHGs with global warming potentials (GWPs) between 124 and 22,800. F-gases therefore, receive a great deal of attention in connection with GHG emission inventories. For many F-gas applications, the gases can be controlled and/or replaced, which has been, and continues to be, the case in Denmark. Data for the projections in this report take this into consideration. EU legislations are already covered by different existing Danish legislation. Exemptions from the Danish bans on e.g. refrigeration equipment have been taken into account in the projections.

Emissions are calculated with a model for the individual substance's life-cycle over the years, taking the emissions associated with the actual processes into consideration. The processes for refrigeration and high voltage equipment are filling up/topping up, operation and destruction. For foam, the processes are production of the products in which the substances are used as well as use and destruction of the product. The model has been developed and used in connection with the annual historic emission inventories for the Climate Convention; see Nielsen et al. (2021). As a result, the model corresponds with the guidelines produced for this purpose. For details on the model and the calculation methodologies, refer also to the DEPA's annual reports produced as a basis for the F-gas inventories (Poulsen, 2021).

The report and the data collected in Poulsen (2021) provide emission projections based on 'steady state' consumption with 2019 as the reference year. Cutoff dates in relation to the phasing out of individual substances, in connection with Danish regulation concerning the phasing out of powerful GHGs, are taken into account. HFCs used in foaming agents in hard PUR insulation foam were phased out from 1 January 2006. Furthermore, a tax effect has been introduced for relevant applications and, as far as possible, expected increases in the use of these substances will be taken into consideration in a number of application areas – as will reductions expected.

It should be noted that the basic data for the years before 1995 are not entirely adequate with regard to coverage, in relation to actual emissions. Under the Kyoto Protocol, it is possible to choose 1995 as base year for F-gases. Due to the lack of coverage prior to 1995 this option is used by Denmark.

4.2.2 Mineral Industry

There are nine sources of GHG emissions within the CRF category 2A Mineral Industry; production of cement, lime, glass, glass wool, bricks/tiles, expanded clay and mineral wool along with other uses of soda ash and flue gas cleaning (desulphurisation), see Table 4.2.

Table 4.2 Sources/processes included in 2A Mineral Industry.

		Sources/processes
2A1	Cement production	Cement production
2A2	Lime production	Lime production (incl. lime pro-
		duced in the sugar industry)
2A3	Glass production	Glass production
		Glass wool production
2A4	Other process uses of carbonates	Ceramics
		 Production of bricks/tiles
		- Production of expanded clay
		Other uses of soda ash
		Flue gas cleaning
		- at CHPs
		- at WIPs
		Mineral wool production

CHP: Combined Heat and Power plants, WIP: Waste Incineration Plants.

Cement production is the major CO₂ source within industrial processes. Information on the emission of CO₂ until 2019 is based on the company report to EU ETS (Aalborg Portland, 2020). The emission for 2020-2040 is estimated based on a projection of clinker production and an average CO₂ emission factor per tonnes of clinker produced (0.53 t/t), see Table 4.3 (Danish Energy Agency, 2021).

Table 4.3 Projected clinker production.

Year	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Clinker production	2194844	2085471	1986963	1986963	1986963

Lime is used for a number of different applications. There are no projected production values available for lime production and the emission for 2020-2040 is therefore estimated to be the constant average value for 2015-2019. Like lime, soda ash has many applications and like lime, the category of "other uses of soda ash" is projected as the average emission for the years 2015-2019.

Glass is mainly produced for packaging. The emission for 2020-2040 is estimated by extrapolating the 2019 emission with a factor based on projected production values for the cement and non-metallic mineral industry.

The production of building materials i.e. stone wool, glass wool, bricks/tiles and expanded clay products for 2020-2040 is estimated by extrapolating the 2019 emission for each category with the projected production value for the construction sector.

Consumption of lime for flue gas cleaning depends primarily on the consumption of coal at CHPs and waste at WIPs. The emissions for 2020-2040 are estimated as a sum for the two sources by extrapolating using the trend of the projected consumption of coal and waste.

The calculated emission projections are shown in Table 4.10 and Table 4.11.

4.2.3 Chemical Industry

There is only one source of GHG emissions within the emission projection of CRF category 2B Chemical Industry; production of catalysts/fertilisers categorised under 2B10 Other.

There are no projected production values available for the production of catalysts/fertilisers; the emission for 2020-2040 is therefore estimated using the average of the five latest historical years.

Historically the emission in CO₂ equivalents (CO₂e) declines sharply in 2004 as the production of nitric acid ceased in mid-2004.

Calculated emission projections are shown in Table 4.10.

4.2.4 Metal Industry

There has been no production at Danish steelworks since 2006. There is also no planned reopening. There is however a small emission of CO₂ from lead production that is projected as the average of the years 2015-2019.

Calculated emission projection is shown in Table 4.10.

4.2.5 Non-Energy Products from Fuels and Solvent Use

This category includes CO₂, CH₄, N₂O and NMVOC emissions from the source categories 2D1 Lubricant use, 2D2 Paraffin wax use, 2D3 Other; Solvent use (Paint application, Degreasing and dry cleaning, Chemical products, manufacture and processing and Other solvent and product use), Road paving with asphalt and Asphalt roofing.

Table 4.4 Global Warming Potentials (GWPs) for substances in category 2D.

Substance	Typical use	GWP CO _{2e}
CO ₂	Lubricants, Paraffin wax use	1
CH ₄	Paraffin wax use	25
N_2O	Paraffin wax use	298

The contribution to GHG emissions from NMVOC is based on carbon content in the VOCs respectively and a calculation into CO₂, NMVOC is therefore not included in Table 4.4.

The projections are based on the average emission of the historical years 2015-2019. Calculated emission projections are shown in Table 4.10.

4.2.6 Electronic Industry

Fibre optics is the only source in CRF category 2E. Fibre optics leads to emissions of both HFC (HFC-23) and PFCs (PFC-14 and PFC-318) and is projected by Poulsen (2021).

Table 4.5 Global Warming Potentials (GWPs) for substances in category 2E.

Substance	Typical use	GWP CO _{2e}
HFC-23	Fibre optics	14 800
PFC-14	Fibre optics	7 390
PFC-318	Fibre optics	10 300

Calculated emission projections are shown in Table 4.10.

4.2.7 Product Uses as Substitutes for Ozone Depleting Substances

There are three sources of GHG emissions within the projection of the CRF category 2F Product Uses as Substitutes for Ozone Depleting Substances (ODS); refrigeration and air conditioning, foam blowing agents and aerosols.

Emission projections from this source category include six HFCs (HFC-32, HFC-125, HFC-134a, HFC-143a, HFC-152a and unspecified HFCs) and two PFCs (PFC-14 and PFC-218).

HFCs

HFCs comprise a range of substances, of which the following, relevant for Denmark, are approved for inventory under the Climate Convention and the Kyoto Protocol (KP) with stated and approved GWP values.

Table 4.6 Global Warming Potentials (GWPs) for the HFCs.

	3 (- /	
Substance	Typical use	GWP CO _{2e}
HFC-32	Refrigeration (K2)	675
HFC-125	Refrigerants (K1-4)	3 500
HFC-134a	Refrigerants (K1-4), foam blowing and aerosols	1 430
HFC-143a	Refrigerants (K1-4)	4 470
HFC-152a	Refrigerants (K2) and foam blowing	124
Other HFCs	Refrigerants (K2)	2 088

However, HFCs in Denmark are estimated in accordance with the trade names for HFC mixtures, Table 4.7 provides the "pure" HFC content of the mixtures.

Table 4.7 Relationship (mass %) between HFCs as calculated for the Climate Convention ("pure" HFCs) and the HFC mixtures used under trade names in Denmark.

Pure HFCs	HFC-32	HFC-125	HFC-134a	HFC-143a	HFC-152a
HFC mixtures	%	%	%	%	%
HFC-401a					13
HFC-402a		60			
HFC-404a		44	4	52	
HFC-407c	23	25	52		
HFC-507a		50		50	

HFCs are mostly used as refrigerants in stationary and mobile air-conditioning and refrigeration systems. A minor application is in insulation foams and foams of other types.

Emissions from the use of HFC-23 are covered by category 2E Electronic Industry.

PFCs

PFCs comprise a range of substances, of which only PFC-218 (C_3F_8) and PFC-14 (CF_4) are relevant for source category 2F and approved for inventory under the Climate Convention and KP with stated and approved GWP values. The GWP value for PFC-218 is 8,830 and for PFC-14 7,390. PCF-218 is used as a refrigerant and PFC-14 as cleaning fluid. The use of PFCs in Denmark is limited.

Emissions of PFC-14 and PFC-318 are covered by category 2E Electronic Industry.

Calculated emission projections from 2F Product uses as substitutes for ODS are shown in Table 4.10 and Table 4.12.

4.2.8 Other Product Manufacture and Use

There are four sources of GHG emissions within the CRF category 2G Other Product Manufacture and Use; Use of electrical equipment, SF_6 from other product uses, N_2O from product uses and Other product uses.

Table 4.8 Sources/processes included in category 2G Other Product Manufacture and Use.

030.		
		Sources/processes
2G1	Electrical equipment	Use of electrical equipment
2G2	SF ₆ and PFCs from other product use	 SF₆ from other product uses: Double glazed windows Laboratories/research Running shoes
2G3	N ₂ O from product uses	N₂O from medical applications Propellant for pressure and aerosol products
2G4	Other	Other product uses - Fireworks - Tobacco - Charcoal for barbeques

The different substances reported within category 2G are shown in Table 4.9 along with the source categories responsible for their release and their respective GWPs.

Table 4.9 Global Warming Potentials (GWPs) for substances in category 2G.

Substance	Typical use	GWP CO _{2e}
CO ₂	Fireworks	1
CH ₄	Fireworks, tobacco, charcoal for BBQs	25
N ₂ O	Anaesthetics, propellant, fireworks, tobacco, charcoal for BBQs	298
SF ₆	High voltage electrical equipment, double glazing, laboratories/research, running shoes	22,800

The annual F-gas report from Poulsen (2021) contains both SF_6 consumption and emission data for both historic years and projected years until 2030. For more details on this report and the model it is based on, see the section 4.2.1 F-gases.

The emission projections for the sources Use of electrical equipment and SF_6 and PFCs from other product use are available from Poulsen (2021). Emissions from the Use of electrical equipment cover SF_6 from high voltage equipment. The emissions from SF_6 and PFCs from other product use cover SF_6 from double glazed windows, running shoes and use of SF_6 in laboratories/research.

The use of SF₆ in connection with double-glazing was banned in 2002, but throughout the projection period there will be emission of SF₆ in connection with the disposal of double-glazing panes where SF₆ has been used.

The third source, N_2O from product uses, covers N_2O from medical use i.e. anaesthetics and N_2O used as propellant for pressure and aerosol products i.e. canned whipped cream. The emission projections for these sources are calculated as the constant 2019 level and the average of the five latest historical years, 2015-2019, respectively.

The fourth source, Other product use, covers CO_2 , CH_4 and N_2O emissions from the use of fireworks, tobacco and charcoal for barbeques. The emission projections for these sources are calculated as the constant average of the five latest historical years, 2015-2019 except for the use of tobacco where emissions are estimated based on the trend of the historical years.

The calculated emission projections are shown in Table 4.10 and Table 4.13.

4.3 Emissions

The results of the GHG emission projections for the entire industrial sector are presented in Table 4.10.

In 2019, 68 % of GHG emissions from Industrial Processes and Product Use originate from Mineral Industry; in 2040, the number will have increased to 82 % due to an increase in emissions from this source category but also due to a decrease in other F-gas emissions (Product uses as substitutes for ODS and Other product manufacture and use).

The second largest source category is Product uses as substitutes for ODS with up to 17 % of GHG emissions early in the projection period.

Table 4.10 Projection of CO₂ process emissions, kt CO_{2e}.

	7 -1									
Sou	rce Categories	1990	2005	2015	2019	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
2A	Mineral Industry	1082	1567	1049	1250	1294	1241	1190	1192	1195
	Hereof cement production	882	1363	932	1129	1163	1105	1053	1053	1053
2B	Chemical Industry	1003	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
2C	Metal Industry	60	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2D	Non-energy products from fuels and solvent use	166	215	174	159	166	166	166	166	166
2E	Electronic Industry	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
2F	Product uses as ODS substitutes	0	927	467	336	319	200	102	78	55
2G	Other product manufacture and use	33	43	144	92	69	37	37	37	37
Tota	al	2343	2769	1835	1840	1850	1647	1497	1476	1455

The emission projections for the individual categories are presented in the following sections 4.3.1-4.3.7.

Figure 4.1 illustrates $CO_{2}e$ emission projections for the entire industrial sector divided between pollutants. Different legislation on F-gases were introduced during the 2000s, this involved regulations such as taxes and bans. As a result, F-gas emissions started to decrease in the end of the 2000s, this decreasing trend is expected to continue. The figure shows that emissions from the industrial sector are dominated by CO_{2} and that of the F-gases HFCs contributes the most to GHG emissions.

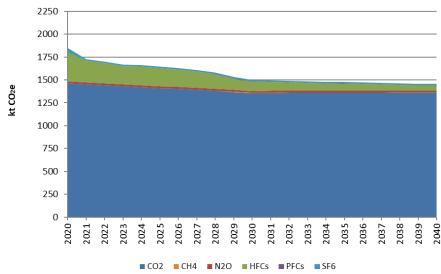


Figure 4.1 Time series for emissions, divided into individual pollutants.

4.3.1 Mineral Industry

Emission projections for mineral industries are shown in Table 4.11.

Table 4.11 Some historical emissions and emission projections for mineral industries, kt CO_{2e}

		1990	2005	2015	2019	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
2A1	Cement production	882	1363	932	1129	1163	1105	1053	1053	1053
2A2	Lime production	105	60	51	34	45	45	45	45	45
2A3	Glass production	14	11	8	8	9	7	8	8	8
2A3	Glass wool production	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
2A4a	Bricks/tiles production	26	35	20	28	30	32	33	35	36
2A4a	Expanded clay production	20	19	9	18	20	16	17	17	18
2A4b	Other uses of soda ash	14	18	7	17	14	14	14	14	14
2A4d	Flue gas cleaning	10	51	16	9	7	6	4	4	4
2A4d	Stone wool production	8	8	6	4	4	13	13	14	14
	Total	1082	1567	1049	1250	1294	1241	1190	1192	1195

The largest source of emissions in Mineral Industry is cement production; $82-90\,\%$. Cement production has a decreasing trend in the projected years due to the projected clinker production presented in Table 4.3. The second largest emission source for all projected years is lime production; $3-10\,\%$.

In 2019, the contribution from category 2A was 2.6 % of the Danish total greenhouse gas emission without LULUCF. In 2040, this contribution is estimated to have increased to 4.3 %.

4.3.2 Chemical Industry

There is only one source of GHG emissions within this category; production of catalysts/fertilisers categorised under 2B10 Other. There is therefore no additional disaggregation available to the data presented in Table 4.10.

4.3.3 Metal Industry

There is only one source of GHG emissions within this category; 2C5 Lead Production. There is therefore no additional disaggregation available to the data presented in Table 4.10.

4.3.4 Non-Energy Products from Fuels and Solvent Use

All sources within this category were projected as the constant average of the historical years 2015-2019. Category 2D makes up 9-11 % of CO₂ equivalent emissions in 2020-2040.

The sources within this category have not been projected individually and are therefore not available in this report. The total emission from category 2D is presented in Table 4.10.

4.3.5 Electronic Industry

There is only one source in category 2E, Fibre optics. There is therefore no additional disaggregation available to the data presented in Table 4.10. Since no emissions occurred in later years, no emissions have been projected.

4.3.6 Product Uses as Substitutes for Ozone Depleting Substances

The category 2F Product Uses as Substitutes for Ozone Depleting Substances is dominated by emissions from refrigeration and air conditioning. No subdividing is presented. For further information, see Poulsen (2021).

4.3.7 Other Product Manufacture and Use

Emission projections for other product manufacture and not shown at a more disaggregated level due to the low emissions from this source.

4.4 Recalculations

Recalculations compared to the previous projection are caused by the update of the historical years.

4.5 References

Danish Energy Agency, 2021: Denmark's Energy and Climate Outlook. Available at:

https://ens.dk/en/our-services/projections-and-models/denmarks-energy-and-climate-outlook

Nielsen, O.-K., Plejdrup, M.S., Winther, M., Nielsen, M., Gyldenkærne, S., Mikkelsen, M.H., Albrektsen, R., Thomsen, M., Hjelgaard, K., Fauser, P., Bruun, H.G., Johannsen, V.K., Nord-Larsen, T., Vesterdal, L., Stupak, I., Scott-Bentsen, N., Rasmussen, E., Petersen, S.B., Olsen, T. M. & Hansen, M.G. 2021. Denmark's National Inventory Report 2021. Emission Inventories 1990-2019 - Submitted under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and the Kyoto Protocol. Aarhus University, DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy, 944 pp. Scientific Report No. 437. Available at: http://dce2.au.dk/pub/SR437.pdf

Poulsen, 2021: Danish consumption and emission of F-gases in 2019. Environmental Project no. 2161, February 2021. Available at: https://www2.mst.dk/Udgiv/publications/2021/02/978-87-7038-274-8.pdf

Aalborg Portland, 2020: CO₂-opgørelse og afrapportering 2019. Aalborg Portland A/S. Fremstilling af klinker (cement).

5 Transport and other mobile sources

In the Danish emission database, all activity rates and emissions are defined in SNAP sector categories (Selected Nomenclature for Air Pollution), according to the CollectER system. The emission inventories are prepared from a complete emission database based on the SNAP sectors.

For mobile sources, the aggregation of emission results into the formats used by the UNFCCC and UNECE Conventions is made by using the code correspondence information shown in Table 5.1. In the case of mobile sources, the CRF (Common Reporting Format) and NFR (National Format for Reporting) used by the UNFCCC and UNECE Conventions, respectively, are similar.

Table 5.1 SNAP – CRF/NFR correspondence table for mobile sources.

SNAP classification	CRF/NFR classification
0701 Road traffic: Passenger cars	1A3bi Road transport: Passenger cars
0702 Road traffic: Light duty vehicles	1A3bii Road transport: Light-duty vehicles
0703 Road traffic: Heavy duty vehicles	1A3biii Road transport: Heavy-duty vehicles
0704/0705 Road traffic: Mopeds and motor cycles	1A3biv Road transport: Mopeds & motorcycles
0706 Road traffic: Evaporation	1A3bv Road transport: Evaporation
0707 Road traffic: Brake and tire wear	1A3bvi Road transport: Brake and tire wear
0708 Road traffic: Road abrasion	1A3bvii Road transport: Road abrasion
0801 Military	1A5b Other, Mobile
0802 Railways	1A3c Railways
0803 Inland waterways	1A5b Other, Mobile
080402 National sea traffic	1A3dii National navigation (Shipping)
080403 National fishing	1A4ciii Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing: National fishing
080404 International sea traffic	1A3di (i) International navigation (Shipping)
080501 Domestic airport traffic (LTO < 1000 m)	1A3aii (i) Civil aviation (Domestic, LTO)
080502 International airport traffic (LTO < 1000 m)	1A3ai (i) Civil aviation (International, LTO)
080503 Domestic cruise traffic (> 1000 m)	1A3aii (ii) Civil aviation (Domestic,Cruise)
080504 International cruise traffic (> 1000 m)	1A3ai (ii) Civil aviation (International, Cruise)
0806 Agriculture	1A4cii Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing: Off-road agriculture/forestry
0807 Forestry	1A4cii Agriculture/Forestry/Fishing: Off-road agriculture/forestry
0808 Industry	1A2gvii Manufacturing industries/construction (mobile)
0809 Household and gardening	1A4bii Residential: Household and gardening (mobile)
0811 Commercial and institutional	1A4aii Commercial/institutional: Mobile

Military transport activities (land and air) refer to the CRF/NFR sector Other (1A5), the latter sector also includes recreational craft (SNAP code 0803).

Road traffic gasoline evaporation, brake and tire wear, and road abrasion (SNAP codes 0706-0708) is not a part of the CRF list since no greenhouse gases are emitted from these sources.

For aviation, LTO (Landing and Take Off)⁴ refers to the part of flying, which is below 3000 ft. According to the UNFCCC reporting guidelines, the emissions from domestic LTO (0805010) and domestic cruise (080503) and flights

⁴ A LTO cycle consists of the flying modes approach/descent, taxiing, take off and climb out. In principle, the actual times-in-modes rely on the actual traffic circumstances, the airport configuration, and the aircraft type in question.

between Denmark and Greenland or the Faroe Islands are regarded as domestic flights.

Agricultural and forestry non-road machinery (SNAP codes 0806 and 0807) is accounted for in the Agriculture/forestry (1A4cii) sector. Fishing activities (SNAP code 080403) regardless of vessel flag is reported under 1A4ciii.

The description of methodologies and references for the transport part of the Danish inventory is given in two sections; one for road transport and one for the other mobile sources.

The fuel consumption used in the emission projection follow the sector split as the official energy statistics elaborated by the DEA. However, based on bottom up calculations within sectors, DCE in some cases make different splits of non-road mobile and stationary consumption compared to the fuel splits provided by DEA in the energy forecast.

5.1 Methodology and references for road transport

For road transport, the detailed methodology is used to make annual estimates of the Danish emissions, as described in the EMEP/EEA Emission Inventory Guidebook (EMEP/EEA, 2019). The actual calculations are made with a model developed by DCE, using the European COPERT 5 model methodology (EMEP/EEA, 2019). In COPERT, fuel consumption and emission simulations can be made for operationally hot engines, taking into account gradually stricter emission standards and emission degradation due to catalyst wear. Furthermore, the emission effects of cold-start and evaporation are simulated.

A final fuel balance adjustment is made in order to account for the statistical fuel sold according to Danish energy statistics/projections.

5.1.1 Vehicle fleet and mileage data

Corresponding to the COPERT fleet classification, all present and future vehicles in the Danish traffic fleet are grouped into vehicle classes, sub-classes and layers. The layer classification is a further division of vehicle sub-classes into groups of vehicles with the same average fuel consumption and emission behaviour according to EU emission legislation levels. Table 5.2 gives an overview of the different model classes and sub-classes.

Table 5.2 Model vehicle classes and sub-classes.

		Engine cize/weight
Vehicle classes	Fuel type	Engine size/weight
PC	Gasoline	< 0.8 l.
PC	Gasoline	0.8 - 1.4 l.
PC	Gasoline	1.4 – 2 l.
PC	Gasoline	> 2 l.
PC	Diesel	< 0.8 l.
PC	Diesel	0.8 - 1.4 l.
PC	Diesel	< 1.4 - 2 l.
PC	Diesel	> 2 l.
PC	2-stroke	
PC	LPG	
PC	CNG	
PC	Plug-in hybrid	
LCV	Gasoline	<1305 kg
LCV	Gasoline	1305-1760 kg
LCV	Gasoline	>1760 kg
LCV	Diesel	<1305 kg
LCV	Diesel	1305-1760 kg
LCV	Diesel	>1760 kg
LCV	LPG	<1305 kg
LCV	LPG	1305-1760 kg
LCV	LPG	>1760 kg
Trucks	Gasoline	
Trucks	Diesel/CNG	Rigid 3,5 - 7,5t
Trucks	Diesel/CNG	Rigid 7,5 - 12t
Trucks	Diesel/CNG	Rigid 12 - 14 t
Trucks	Diesel/CNG	Rigid 14 - 20t
Trucks	Diesel/CNG	Rigid 20 - 26t
Trucks	Diesel/CNG	Rigid 26 - 28t
Trucks	Diesel/CNG	Rigid 28 - 32t
Trucks	Diesel/CNG	Rigid >32t
Trucks	Diesel/CNG	TT/AT 14 - 20t
Trucks	Diesel/CNG	TT/AT 20 - 28t
Trucks	Diesel/CNG	TT/AT 28 - 34t
Trucks	Diesel/CNG	TT/AT 34 - 40t
Trucks	Diesel/CNG	TT/AT 40 - 50t
Trucks	Diesel/CNG	TT/AT 50 - 60t
Trucks	Diesel/CNG	TT/AT >60t
Urban buses	Gasoline	
Urban buses	Diesel/CNG	< 15 tonnes
Urban buses	Diesel/CNG	15-18 tonnes
Urban buses	Diesel/CNG	> 18 tonnes
Coaches	Gasoline	TO COMISO
Coaches	Diesel/CNG	< 15 tonnes
Coaches	Diesel/CNG	15-18 tonnes
Coaches	Diesel/CNG	> 18 tonnes
Mopeds	Gasoline	- 10 (0111163
•	Gasoline	2 stroke
Motorcycles Motorcycles	_	
Motorcycles	Gasoline	< 250 cc.
Motorcycles	Gasoline	250 – 750 cc.
Motorcycles	Gasoline	> 750 cc.

To support the emission projections fleet and annual mileage data are provided by DTU Transport for the vehicle categories present in COPERT 5 (Jensen, 2020). The latter source also provides information of the mileage split between urban, rural and highway driving. The respective average speeds come from The Danish Road Directorate (e.g. Winther & Ekman, 1998). Additional data for the moped fleet and motorcycle fleet disaggregation is given by The National Motorcycle Association (Markamp, 2013) and supplementary moped stock information is obtained from The Danish Bicycle Traders Association (Johnsen, 2018). For information on the historical vehicle stock and annual mileage, please refer to Nielsen et al. (2021).

In addition, data from a survey made by the Danish Road Directorate (Hansen, 2010) has given information of the total mileage driven by foreign cars, vans, coaches and trucks on Danish roads in 2009 and a follow-up survey in 2014 has given additional information. This mileage contribution has been added to the total mileage for Danish trucks on Danish roads, for trucks > 16 tonnes of gross vehicle weight. The data has been further processed by DTU Transport; by using appropriate assumptions, the mileage have been backcasted to 1985 and projected to 2040.

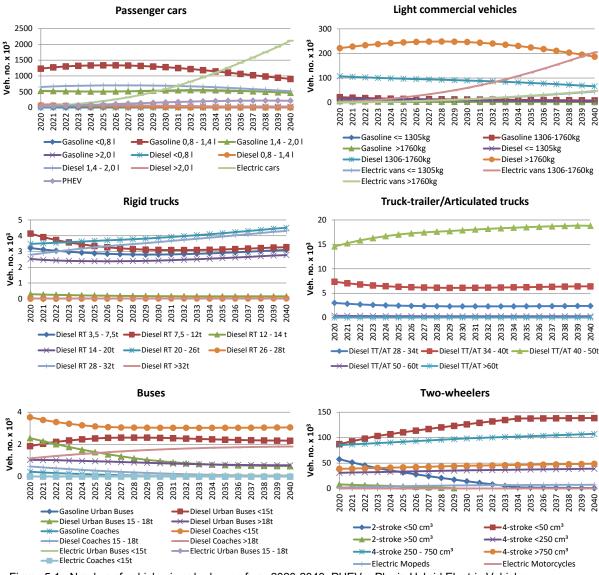


Figure 5.1 Number of vehicles in sub-classes from 2020-2040. PHEV = Plugin Hybrid Electric Vehicles.

The vehicle numbers per sub-class are shown in Figure 5.1. The engine size differentiation is associated with some uncertainty.

The vehicle numbers are summed up in layers for each year (Figure 5.2) by using the correspondence between layers and first registration year:

$$N_{j,y} = \sum_{i=FYear(j)}^{LYear(j)} N_{i,y}$$
 (5.1)

where N = number of vehicles, j = layer, y = year, i = first registration year.

Weighted annual mileages per layer are calculated as the sum of all mileage driven per first registration year divided with the total number of vehicles in the specific layer.

$$(5.2) \qquad \boldsymbol{M}_{j,y} = \frac{\sum\limits_{i=FYear(j)}^{LYear(j)} \boldsymbol{N}_{i,y} \cdot \boldsymbol{M}_{i,y}}{\sum\limits_{i=FYear(j)}^{LYear(j)} \boldsymbol{N}_{i,y}}$$

The trends in vehicle numbers per EU layer are also shown in Figure 5.2 for the 2020-2040 periods. The latter figure clearly shows how vehicles complying with the gradually stricter EU emission levels (EURO 5/V, Euro 6/VI and Euro 6d) are introduced into the Danish motor fleet in the projection period.

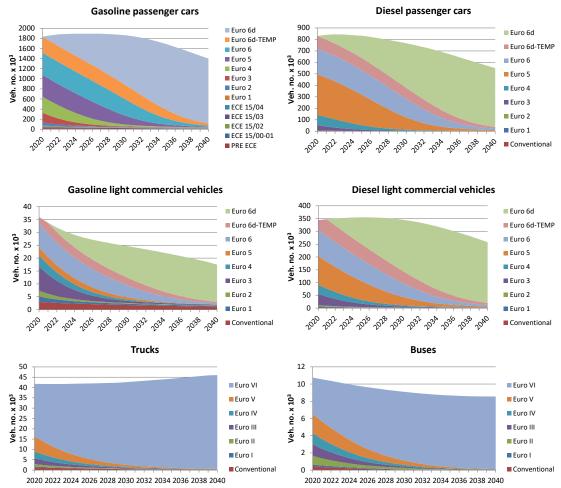


Figure 5.2 Layer distribution of vehicle numbers per vehicle type in 2020-2040.

5.1.2 Emission legislation

Several regulations have been enacted to set emission performance standards over the past years. In the following they are described in chronological order with the emphasis on the latest regulation.

The EU 443/2009 regulation sets new emission performance standards for new passenger cars as part of the Community's integrated approach to reduce CO_2 emissions from light-duty vehicles. Some key elements of the adopted text are as follows:

- Limit value curve: the fleet average to be achieved by all cars registered in the EU is 130 gram CO₂ per kilometre (g per km). A so-called limit value curve implies that heavier cars are allowed higher emissions than lighter cars while preserving the overall fleet average.
- Further reduction: a further reduction of 10 g CO₂ per km, or equivalent if technically necessary, will be delivered by other technological improvements and by an increased use of sustainable biofuels.
- **Phasing-in of requirements:** in 2012, 65 % of each manufacturer's newly registered cars had to comply on average with the limit value curve set by the legislation. This raised to 75 % in 2013, 80 % in 2014, 100 % in 2015-2019, 95 % in 2020, and it will rise to 100 % from 2021 onwards.
- Lower penalty payments for small excess emissions until 2018: if the average CO₂ emissions of a manufacturer's fleet exceed its limit value in any year from 2012, the manufacturer has to pay an excess emissions premium for each car registered. This premium amounts to €5 for the first g per km of exceedance, €15 for the second g per km, €25 for the third g per km, and €95 for each subsequent g per km. From 2019, already the first g per km of exceedance costs €95.
- Long-term target: a target of 95 g CO₂ per km is specified for the year 2021.
- **Eco-innovations:** manufacturers can be granted a maximum of 7 g per km of emission credits on average for their fleet if they equip vehicles with innovative technologies, based on independently verified data.

The EU 510/2011 regulation sets new emission performance standards for new light commercial vehicles (vans). Some key elements of the regulation are as follows:

- Target dates: the EU fleet average of 175 g CO₂ per km was phased in between 2014 and 2017. In 2014, an average of 70 % of each manufacturer's newly registered vans had to comply with the limit value curve set by the legislation. This proportion raised to 75 % in 2015, 80 % in 2016, and 100 % from 2017 onwards.
- Limit value curve: emissions limits are set according to the mass of vehicle, using a limit value curve. The curve is set in such a way that a fleet average of 175 g of CO₂ per kilometre is achieved. A so-called limit value curve of 100 % implies that heavier vans are allowed higher emissions than lighter vans while preserving the overall fleet average. Only the fleet average is regulated, so manufacturers will still be able to make vehicles with emissions above the limit value curve provided these are balanced by other vehicles, which are below the curve.
- Vehicles affected: the vehicles affected by the legislation are vans, which
 account for around 12 % of the market for light-duty vehicles. This includes vehicles used to carry goods weighing up to 3.5 t (vans and carderived vans, known as N1) and which weigh less than 2610 kg when
 empty.

- Long-term target: a target of 147 g CO₂ per km is specified for the year 2020.
- Excess emissions premium for small excess emissions until 2018: if the average CO₂ emissions of a manufacturer's fleet exceed its limit value in any year from 2014, the manufacturer has to pay an excess emissions premium for each van registered. This premium amounts to €5 for the first g per km of exceedance, €15 for the second g per km, €25 for the third g per km, and €95 for each subsequent g per km. From 2019, the first g per km of exceedance costs €95. This value is equivalent to the premium for passenger cars.
- **Super-credits:** vehicles with extremely low emissions (below 50 g per km) will be given additional incentives whereby each low-emitting van was counted as 3.5 vehicles in 2014 and 2015, 2.5 in 2016 and 1.5 vehicles in 2017.
- **Eco-innovations:** manufacturers can be granted a maximum of 7 g per km of emission credits on average for their fleet if they equip vehicles with innovative technologies, based on independently verified data.
- Other flexibilities: manufacturers may group together to form a pool and act jointly in meeting the specific emissions targets. Independent manufacturers who sell fewer than 22,000 vehicles per year can also apply to the Commission for an individual target instead.

On 17 April 2019, the European Parliament and the Council adopted Regulation (EU) 2019/631 setting CO₂ emission performance standards for new passenger cars and for new light commercial vehicles (vans) in the EU.

This Regulation started applying on 1 January 2020, replacing and repealing the former Regulations setting CO_2 emission standards for cars ((EC) 443/2009) and vans ((EU) 510/2011).

The following description of the regulation (EU) 2019/631 is given on the EU Commission Climate Action web page (https://ec.europa.eu/clima/policies/transport/vehicles/regulation_en). The main elements of the regulation are:

Target levels

New EU fleet-wide CO₂ emission targets are set for the years 2025 and 2030, both for newly registered passenger cars and newly registered vans.

These targets are defined as a percentage reduction from the 2021 starting points:

- Cars: 15% reduction from 2025 on and 37.5% reduction from 2030 on
- Vans: 15% reduction from 2025 on and 31% reduction from 2030 on

The specific emission targets for manufacturers to comply with, are based on the EU fleet-wide targets, taking into account the average test mass of a manufacturer's newly registered vehicles.

Incentive mechanism for zero- and low-emission vehicles (ZLEV)

A ZLEV is defined in the Regulation as a passenger car or a van with CO₂ emissions between 0 and 50 g/km.

To incentivise the uptake of ZLEV, a crediting system is introduced from 2025 on.

The specific CO₂ emission target of a manufacturer will be relaxed if its share of ZLEV registered in a given year exceeds the following benchmarks:

- Cars: 15% ZLEV from 2025 on and 35% ZLEV from 2030 on
- Vans: 15% ZLEV from 2025 on and 30% ZLEV from 2030 on

A one percentage point exceedance of the ZLEV benchmark will increase the manufacturer's CO_2 target (in g CO_2 /km) by one percent. The target relaxation is capped at maximum 5% to safeguard the environmental integrity of the Regulation.

For calculating the ZLEV share in a manufacturer's fleet, an accounting rule applies. This gives a greater weight to ZLEV with lower CO₂ emissions.

In addition, for cars only, during the period 2025 to 2030, a greater weight is given to ZLEV registered in Member States with a low ZLEV uptake in 2017, and this as long as the ZLEV share in the Member State's fleet of newly registered cars does not exceed 5%.

Pooling, exemptions and derogations

The provisions on pooling between manufacturers are the same as under the previous Regulations. Pooling between car and van manufacturers is not possible.

The exemption of manufacturers registering less than 1,000 cars or vans per year, as well as the derogation possibility for "small volume" car and van manufacturers, have also been maintained.

The derogation possibility for "niche" car manufacturers, i.e. those registering between 10,000 and 300,000 cars per year, will end after the year 2028. In the years 2025 to 2028, the derogation target for those manufacturers will be 15% below the 2021 derogation target.

Eco-innovations

The provisions regarding the "eco-innovation" credits for emission savings due to the application of innovative emission reduction technologies not covered by the standard test cycle CO_2 measurement are largely unchanged compared to the previous Regulations.

New is that the efficiency improvements for air conditioning systems will become eligible as eco-innovation technologies as of 2025 and that the cap of 7 g/km may be adjusted by the Commission through a delegated act.

Governance

Two new elements have been introduced to reinforce the effectiveness of the Regulation.

These concern:

- the verification of CO₂ emissions of vehicles in-service and
- measures to ensure that the emission test procedure yields results, which are representative of real-world emissions.

In-service verification

Manufacturers are required to ensure correspondence between the CO₂ emissions recorded in the certificates of conformity of their vehicles and the CO₂ emissions of vehicles in-service measured according to WLTP.

This correspondence shall be verified by type-approval authorities in selected vehicles. The authorities shall also verify the presence of any strategies artificially improving the vehicle's performance in the type-approval tests.

On the basis of their findings, type-approval authorities shall, where needed, ensure the correction of the certificates of conformity and may take other necessary measures set out in the Type Approval Framework Regulation.

Deviations found in the CO₂ emissions of vehicles in service shall be reported to the Commission, who shall take them into account for the purpose of calculating the average specific emissions of a manufacturer.

Real-world emissions

To prevent the gap between emissions tested in the laboratory and real-world emissions from increasing, the Commission shall, from 2021 on, regularly collect data on the real-world CO₂ emissions and energy consumption of cars and vans using the on-board fuel consumption monitoring devices (OBFCM).

The Commission shall monitor how that gap evolves between 2021 and 2026 and, on that basis, assess the feasibility of a mechanism to adjust the manufacturer's average specific CO₂ emissions as of 2030.

The detailed procedures for collecting and processing the data shall be adopted by means of implementing acts.

Life-cycle emissions

By 2023, the Commission shall evaluate the possibility of developing a common methodology for the assessment and reporting of the full life-cycle CO₂ emissions of cars and vans.

Review

The Commission shall review the effectiveness of the Regulation and report on this to the European Parliament and the Council.

This review shall cover i.a. the following:

- real world representativeness of the CO₂ emission and energy consumption values.
- deployment of ZLEV,
- roll-out of recharging and refuelling infrastructure,
- role of synthetic and advanced alternative fuels produced with renewable energy,
- emission reductions observed for the existing fleet,
- ZLEV incentive mechanism,
- impacts for consumers,
- aspects related to the just transition,
- impacts for consumers, aspects related to the just transition,
- 2030 targets and identification of a pathway for emission reductions beyond 2030.

As part of the review, the Commission shall assess the feasibility of developing real-world emission test procedures, as well as the possibility to assign revenues from the fines to a specific fund or relevant programme with the objective to ensure a just transition towards a climate neutral economy.

Finally, the Commission shall review the Car Labelling Directive by end 2020, covering both CO₂ and air pollutant emissions of cars and evaluating the options for introducing a fuel economy and CO₂ emissions label for vans.

The Regulation (EU) 2019/1242 setting CO₂ emission standards for heavy-duty vehicles entered into force on 14 August 2019.

The following description of the EU regulation 2019/1242 is taken from the EU Commission Climate Action web page (https://ec.europa.eu/clima/policies/transport/vehicles/heavy_en). The main elements of the regulation are:

Target levels

From 2025 on, manufacturers will have to meet the targets set for the fleet-wide average CO₂ emissions of their new lorries registered in a given calendar year. Stricter targets will start applying from 2030 on.

The targets are expressed as a percentage reduction of emissions compared to EU average in the reference period (1 July 2019–30 June 2020):

- from 2025 onwards: 15% reduction
- from 2030 onwards: 30% reduction.

The 2025 target can be achieved using technologies that are already available on the market. The 2030 target will be assessed in 2022 as part of the review of the Regulation.

As a first step, the CO_2 emission standards will cover large lorries, which account for 65% to 70% of all CO_2 emissions from heavy-duty vehicles.

As part of the 2022 review, the Commission should assess the extension of the scope to other vehicle types such as smaller lorries, buses, coaches and trailers.

Incentive mechanism for zero- and low-emission vehicles (ZLEV)

The Regulation includes an incentive mechanism for

- zero-emission vehicles (ZEV), lorries with no tailpipe CO₂ emissions
- low-emission vehicles (LEV), lorries with a technically permissible maximum laden mass of more than 16t, with CO₂ emissions of less than half of the average CO₂ emissions of all vehicles in its group registered in the 2019 reporting period.

To incentivise the uptake of ZLEV and reward early action, a super-credits system applies from 2019 until 2024, and can be used to comply with the target in 2025. A multiplier of 2 applies for ZEV, and a multiplier between 1 and 2 applies for LEV, depending on their CO₂ emissions. An overall cap of 3% is set to preserve the environmental integrity of the system.

From 2025 onwards, the super-credits system is replaced by a benchmark-based crediting system, with a benchmark set at 2%. The 2030 benchmark level will have to be set in the context of the 2022 review.

As a result, the average specific CO₂ emissions of a manufacturer are adjusted downwards if the share of ZLEV in its entire new heavy-duty vehicles fleet exceeds the 2% benchmark, out of which at least 0.75 percentage points have to be vehicles subject to the CO₂ targets, i.e. the largest vehicles. Each percentage point of exceedance of the benchmark will decrease the manufacturer's average specific CO₂ emissions by one percent.

In both systems, ZEV not subject to the CO_2 targets are accounted in the incentive mechanism. Buses and coaches are excluded from the scheme. The ZEV not subject to the CO_2 targets can contribute to a maximum of 1.5% CO_2 emissions reduction.

Cost-effective achievement of targets

The Regulation includes several elements to support cost-effective implementation:

Banking and borrowing to take account of long production cycles, including a reward for early action, while maintaining the environmental integrity of the targets.

Full flexibility for manufacturers to balance emissions between the different groups of vehicles within their portfolio.

Vocational vehicles, such as garbage trucks and construction vehicles, are exempted due to their limited potential for cost-efficient CO_2 reduction.

Governance

The following measures will ensure the effectiveness and enforcement of the targets. They are based on the experience from cars and vans:

- Assess the robustness and representativeness of the reference CO₂ emissions as a basis for calculating the EU fleet-wide emissions targets.
- Collect, publish and monitor real-world fuel consumption data reported by manufacturers, based on mandatory standardised fuel consumption meters.
- Introduce in-service conformity tests and mandate the reporting of deviations and the introduction of a correction mechanism.
- Apply financial penalties in case of non-compliance with the CO₂ targets.
 The level of the penalties is set to 4,250 euro per gCO₂/tkm in 2025 and 6,800 euro per gCO₂/tkm in 2030.

Review

The Commission shall review the effectiveness of the Regulation and report on this to the European Parliament and the Council by 2022.

This review shall cover i.a.

- 2030 target and possible targets for 2035 and 2040;
- inclusion of other types of heavy-duty vehicles, including buses, coaches, trailers, vocational vehicles and considerations of EMS (European modular system);
- ZLEV incentive mechanism;
- real world representativeness of the CO₂ emission and energy consumption values;

- role of synthetic and advanced alternative fuels produced with renewable energy;
- possible introduction of a form of pooling;
- level of the excess emission premium.

By 2023, the Commission shall evaluate the possibility of developing a common methodology for the assessment and reporting of the full life-cycle CO₂ emissions of heavy-duty vehicles.

Monitoring and reporting of CO₂ emissions from heavy-duty vehicles

The following measures enable the implementation of the emission standards:

- Certification Regulation on the determination of the CO₂ emissions and fuel consumption of new lorries
- Regulation (EU) 2018/956 on monitoring and reporting.

The monitoring and reporting Regulation requires that, as of 1 January 2019:

- Member States monitor and report to the Commission information on the heavy-duty vehicles registered for the first time in the Union; and lorry manufacturers monitor and report to the Commission CO₂ emission and fuel consumption data as determined pursuant to the certification Regulation for each new vehicle produced for the EU market. This information will be calculated using the Vehicle Energy Consumption Calculation Tool (VECTO).
- The collected data on CO₂ emissions and fuel consumption together with other relevant technical information on the vehicles, including the aerodynamic drag, will be made publicly available by the European Environment Agency on behalf of the Commission, starting in 2021 to cover data monitored between 1 January 2019 and 30 June 2020.
- The new system will complement the existing EU reporting system for cars and vans.

Vehicle Energy Consumption Calculation Tool (VECTO)

VECTO is a simulation software that can be used cost-efficiently and reliably to measure the CO_2 emissions and fuel consumption of heavy-duty vehicles for specific loads, fuels and mission profiles (e.g. long haul, regional delivery, urban delivery, etc.), based on input data from relevant vehicle components.

The tool has been developed by the Commission in close cooperation with stakeholders.

Related policy measures

This legislation complements other policy measures such as the Certification Regulation, Monitoring and Reporting Regulation, EU type-approval system, Eurovignette Directive, Fuel Quality Directive, Clean Vehicles Directive, Directive on maximum authorised weights and dimensions and Directive on the deployment of alternative fuels infrastructure.

For Euro 1-6 passenger cars and vans, the chassis dynamometer test cycle used in the EU for emission approval is the NEDC (New European Driving Cycle), see e.g. www.dieselnet.com. The test cycle is also used for fuel consumption measurements. The NEDC cycle consists of two parts, the first part being a 4-time repetition (driving length: 4 km) of the ECE test cycle. The latter

test cycle is the so-called urban driving cycle⁵ (average speed: 19 km per h). The second part of the test is the run-through of the EUDC (Extra Urban Driving Cycle) test driving segment, simulating the fuel consumption under rural and highway driving conditions. The driving length of EUDC is 7 km at an average speed of 63 km per h. More information regarding the fuel measurement procedure can be found in the EU directive 80/1268/EØF.

The NEDC test cycle is not adequately describing real world driving behaviour, and as an effect, for diesel cars and vans, there is an increasing mismatch between the step wise lowered EU emission limits the vehicles comply with during the NEDC test cycle, and the more or less constant emissions from the same vehicles experienced during real world driving. In order to bridge this emission inconsistency gap a new test procedure, the "World-Harmonized Light-Duty Vehicles Test Procedure" (WLTP), has been developed which simulates much more closely real world driving behaviour. The WLTP test procedure gradually took effect from 2017.

For the new Euro 6 vehicles, it has been decided that emission measurements must also be made with portable emission measurement systems (PEMS) during real traffic driving conditions with random acceleration and deceleration patterns. During the new Real Driving Emission (RDE) test procedure in a temporary phase, the emissions of NO_x are not allowed to exceed the NEDC based Euro 6 emission limits by more than 110 % by 1/9 2017 for all new car models and by 1/9 2019 for all new cars (Euro 6d-TEMP). From 1/1 2020 in the final phase, the NO_x emission not-to-exceed levels were adjusted downwards to 50 % for all new car models and by 1/1 2021 for all new cars (Euro 6d). Implementation dates for vans are one year later.

In the road transport emission model, compromise dates for enter into service of the Euro 6d-TEMP technology are set to 1/9 2018 and 1/9 2019 for diesel cars and vans respectively. For Euro 6d, the 'enter into service' dates are set to 1/1 2021 and 1/1 2022 for cars and vans, respectively. (pers. comm. Katja Asmussen, Danish EPA, 2018).

For NOx, VOC (NMVOC + CH₄), CO and PM, the emissions from road transport vehicles have to comply with the different EU directives listed in Table 5.3. For cars and vans, the emission directives distinguish between three vehicle classes according to vehicle reference mass⁶: passenger cars and light-duty trucks (< 1305 kg), light-duty trucks (1305-1760 kg) and light-duty trucks (> 1760 kg). The specific emission limits are shown in Nielsen et al. (2021).

For heavy-duty vehicles (trucks and buses), the emission limits are given in g per kWh and the measurements are carried out for engines in a test bench, using the ECE R-49, EU ESC (European Stationary Cycle) and ETC (European Transient Cycle) test cycles, depending on the Euro norm and exhaust gas after-treatment system installed. For Euro VI engines the WHSC (World Harmonized Stationary Cycle) and WHTC (World Harmonized Transient Cycle) test cycles are used. For a description of the test cycles, see e.g. www.dieselnet.com.

⁵ For Euro 3 and on, the emission approval test procedure was slightly changed. The 40 s engine warm up phase before start of the urban driving cycle was removed.

⁶ Reference mass: net vehicle weight + mass of fuel and other liquids + 100 kg.

Table 5.3 Overview of the existing EU emission directives for road transport vehicles.

Euro 6 Euro 6d-TEMP Euro 6d Conventional Euro 1 Euro 2 Euro 3 Euro 4	70/220 - 74/290 77/102 78/665 83/351 	1972a 1981b 1982c 1987d - 1.7.1992e 1.1.1996 1.1.2000 1.1.2005 1.9.2009 1.9.2014 1.9.2017 1.1.2020 - 1.1.10.1994 1.1.1998	< 1970- 1970 ^a 1970 ^b 1981 ^c 1986 ^d < 1991- 1.1.1991 ^e 1.1.2001 1.1.2006 1.1.2011 1.9.2015 1.9.2018 1.1.2021 < 1995 1.1.1995
ECE 15/02 ECE 15/03 ECE 15/04 Conventional Euro 1 Euro 2 Euro 3 Euro 4 Euro 5 Euro 6 Euro 6d-TEMP Euro 6d Conventional Euro 1 Euro 2 Euro 3 Euro 3	77/102 78/665 83/351 	1981 ^b 1982 ^c 1987 ^d	1979 ^b 1981 ^c 1986 ^d < 1991- 1.1.1991 ^e 1.1.2001 1.1.2006 1.1.2011 1.9.2015 1.9.2018 1.1.2021 < 1995 1.1.1995
ECE 15/03 ECE 15/04 Conventional Euro 1 Euro 2 Euro 3 Euro 4 Euro 5 Euro 6d-TEMP Euro 6d Conventional Euro 1 Euro 2 Euro 3 Euro 3 Euro 4	78/665 83/351 - 91/441 94/12 98/69 98/69 715/2007(692/2008) 715/2007(692/2008) 2016/646 2016/646 - 91/441 94/12 98/69	1982° 1987 ^d - 1.7.1992° 1.1.1996 1.1.2000 1.1.2005 1.9.2009 1.9.2014 1.9.2017 1.1.2020 - 1.10.1994 1.1.1998	1981 ^c 1986 ^c < 1991- 1.1.1991 ^e 1.1.2001 1.1.2006 1.1.2011 1.9.2015 1.9.2018 1.1.2021 < 1995 1.1.1995
ECE 15/04 Conventional Euro 1 Euro 2 Euro 3 Euro 5 Euro 6 Euro 6d-TEMP Euro 6d Conventional Euro 1 Euro 2 Euro 3 Euro 1 Euro 2 Euro 3 Euro 4	83/351 - 91/441 94/12 98/69 98/69 715/2007(692/2008) 715/2007(692/2008) 2016/646 2016/646 - 91/441 94/12 98/69	1987 ^d - 1.7.1992 ^e 1.1.1996 1.1.2000 1.1.2005 1.9.2009 1.9.2014 1.9.2017 1.1.2020 - 1.10.1994 1.1.1998	1986° < 1991- 1.1.1991° 1.1.2001 1.1.2006 1.1.2011 1.9.2015 1.9.2018 1.1.2021 < 1995 1.1.1995
Conventional Euro 1 Euro 2 Euro 3 Euro 4 Euro 5 Euro 6 Euro 6d-TEMP Euro 6d Conventional Euro 1 Euro 2 Euro 3 Euro 3	- 91/441 94/12 98/69 98/69 715/2007(692/2008) 715/2007(692/2008) 2016/646 2016/646 - 91/441 94/12 98/69	1.7.1992° 1.1.1996 1.1.2000 1.1.2005 1.9.2009 1.9.2014 1.9.2017 1.1.2020 1.10.1994 1.1.1998	< 1991- 1.1.1991 1.1.1997 1.1.2001 1.1.2006 1.1.2011 1.9.2015 1.9.2018 1.1.2021 < 1995 1.1.1995
Euro 1 Euro 2 Euro 3 Euro 4 Euro 5 Euro 6 Euro 6d-TEMP Euro 6d Conventional Euro 1 Euro 2 Euro 3 Euro 4	91/441 94/12 98/69 98/69 715/2007(692/2008) 715/2007(692/2008) 2016/646 2016/646 - 91/441 94/12 98/69	1.7.1992° 1.1.1996 1.1.2000 1.1.2005 1.9.2009 1.9.2014 1.9.2017 1.1.2020 - 1.10.1994 1.1.1998	1.1.1991 ^e 1.1.1997 1.1.2001 1.1.2011 1.9.2015 1.9.2018 1.1.2021 < 1995 1.1.1995
Euro 2 Euro 3 Euro 4 Euro 5 Euro 6 Euro 6d-TEMP Euro 6d Conventional Euro 1 Euro 2 Euro 3 Euro 4	94/12 98/69 98/69 715/2007(692/2008) 715/2007(692/2008) 2016/646 2016/646 - 91/441 94/12 98/69	1.1.1996 1.1.2000 1.1.2005 1.9.2009 1.9.2014 1.9.2017 1.1.2020	1.1.1997 1.1.2001 1.1.2016 1.1.2015 1.9.2018 1.1.2021 < 1995 1.1.1995
Euro 3 Euro 4 Euro 5 Euro 6 Euro 6d-TEMP Euro 6d Conventional Euro 1 Euro 2 Euro 3 Euro 4	98/69 98/69 715/2007(692/2008) 715/2007(692/2008) 2016/646 2016/646 - 91/441 94/12 98/69	1.1.2000 1.1.2005 1.9.2009 1.9.2014 1.9.2017 1.1.2020	1.1.2001 1.1.2006 1.1.2011 1.9.2015 1.9.2018 1.1.2021 < 1995 1.1.1995
Euro 4 Euro 5 Euro 6 Euro 6d-TEMP Euro 6d Conventional Euro 1 Euro 2 Euro 3 Euro 4	98/69 715/2007(692/2008) 715/2007(692/2008) 2016/646 2016/646 - 91/441 94/12 98/69	1.1.2005 1.9.2009 1.9.2014 1.9.2017 1.1.2020 - 1.10.1994 1.1.1998	1.1.2006 1.1.2011 1.9.2015 1.9.2018 1.1.2021 < 1995 1.1.1995
Euro 5 Euro 6 Euro 6d-TEMP Euro 6d Conventional Euro 1 Euro 2 Euro 3 Euro 4	715/2007(692/2008) 715/2007(692/2008) 2016/646 2016/646 - 91/441 94/12 98/69	1.9.2009 1.9.2014 1.9.2017 1.1.2020 - 1.10.1994 1.1.1998	1.1.2011 1.9.2015 1.9.2018 1.1.2021 < 1995 1.1.1995
Euro 6 Euro 6d-TEMP Euro 6d Conventional Euro 1 Euro 2 Euro 3 Euro 4	715/2007(692/2008) 2016/646 2016/646 - 91/441 94/12 98/69	1.9.2014 1.9.2017 1.1.2020 - 1.10.1994 1.1.1998	1.9.2015 1.9.2018 1.1.2021 < 1995 1.1.1995
Euro 6d-TEMP Euro 6d Conventional Euro 1 Euro 2 Euro 3 Euro 4	2016/646 2016/646 - 91/441 94/12 98/69	1.9.2017 1.1.2020 - 1.10.1994 1.1.1998	1.9.2018 1.1.2021 < 1995 1.1.1995
Euro 6d Conventional Euro 1 Euro 2 Euro 3 Euro 4	2016/646 - 91/441 94/12 98/69	1.1.2020 - 1.10.1994 1.1.1998	1.1.2021 < 1995 1.1.1995
Conventional Euro 1 Euro 2 Euro 3 Euro 4	91/441 94/12 98/69	1.10.1994 1.1.1998	< 1995 1.1.1995
Euro 1 Euro 2 Euro 3 Euro 4	94/12 98/69	1.1.1998	1.1.1995
Euro 2 Euro 3 Euro 4	94/12 98/69	1.1.1998	
Euro 3 Euro 4	98/69		1 1 1000
Euro 4		4.4.0004	1.1.1999
		1.1.2001	1.1.2002
_	98/69	1.1.2006	1.1.2007
Euro 5	715/2007(692/2008)	1.9.2010	1.1.2012
			1.9.2016
			1.9.2019
			1.1.2022
	-	-	< 1995
	93/59	1.10.1994	1.1.1995
Euro 2			1.1.1999
			1.1.2002
			1.1.2007
			1.1.2012
			1.9.2016
			1.9.2019
			1.1.2022
Euro 0	88/77		1.10.1990
Euro I	91/542		1.10.1993
Euro II			1.10.1996
Euro III			1.10.2001
Euro IV			1.10.2006
Euro V			1.10.2009
			1.1.2014
	_	-	1.1.2014
	97/24	2000	2000
			2004
			2014
			2017
			2021
	130/2010		2021
	97/24		2000
			2004
			2004
			2017
			2021
	Euro 6d-TEMP Euro 6d Conventional Euro 1 Euro 2 Euro 3 Euro 4 Euro 5 Euro 6 Euro 6d-TEMP Euro 6d Euro 1 Euro 1 Euro 1 Euro 1 Euro 1 Euro II	Euro 6d 2016/646 Conventional - Euro 1 93/59 Euro 2 96/69 Euro 3 98/69 Euro 4 98/69 Euro 5 715/2007 Euro 6 715/2007 Euro 6d-TEMP 2016/646 Euro 0 88/77 Euro I 91/542 Euro II 91/542 Euro III 1999/96 Euro V 1999/96 Euro II 2002/51 Euro III 2002/51 Euro III 2002/51 Conventional - Euro III 2002/51 Euro IV 168/2013 Conventional Euro I 97/24 Euro II 2002/51 Euro III 2002/51	Euro 6d-TEMP 2016/646 1.9.2018 Euro 6d 2016/646 1.1.2021 Conventional

a,b,c,d: Expert judgement suggests that Danish vehicles enter into the traffic before EU directive first registration dates. The effective inventory starting years are a: 1970; b: 1979; c: 1981; d: 1986; e: The directive came into force in Denmark 1.10.1990.

5.1.3 Fuel consumption and emission factors

In practice, the emissions from vehicles in traffic are different from the legislation limit values and, therefore, the latter figures are not suited for total emission calculations. Besides difference in test versus real world driving behaviour, as discussed in the previous section, the emission limit values do not reflect the emission impact of cumulated mileage driven, and engine and exhaust after treatment maintenance levels for a vehicle fleet as such.

Therefore, in order to represent the Danish fleet and to support average national emission estimates, the selected emission factors must be derived from numerous emission measurements, using a broad range of real world driving patterns and a sufficient number of test vehicles. It is similarly important to have separate fuel consumption and emission data for cold-start emission calculations and gasoline evaporation (hydrocarbons).

Trip speed dependent base factors for fuel consumption and emissions are taken from the COPERT 5 model⁷, using trip speeds representative for urban, rural and highway driving. The factors can be seen in Nielsen et al. (2021). The scientific basis for COPERT 5 is fuel consumption figures and emission information from various European measurement programmes, transformed into trip speed dependent fuel consumption and emission factors for all vehicle categories and layers.

It should be noted that for PHEV (plug-in hybrid electric vehicles) cars and vans, the utility factor is set to 0.5, i.e. 50 % of total mileage is assumed to be battery driven, according to assumptions made by DEA (2020)⁸. The fuel consumption and emission factors for plug-in vehicles used in the Danish national emission inventories for road transport, and shown in the present report, only contain the part of fuel consumption and emissions related to the combustion of fossil fuel (gasoline) in the vehicles. The emissions related to the generation of the electricity used by battery electric vehicles and plug-in vehicles are included under stationary sources in the Danish emission inventories as prescribed by the UNFCCC reporting guidelines.

Adjustment for fuel efficient vehicles

For passenger cars, COPERT 5 include measurement based fuel consumption factors until Euro 4. A calculation function is provided for newer cars that one hand compensate for the trend towards more fuel efficient vehicles being sold during the later years and on the other hand compensate for the increasing fuel gap between fuel consumption measured during vehicle type approval and real world fuel consumption.

The COPERT calculation function and supporting data material basis is, however, not able to account for the fuel gaps between fuel consumption measured during vehicle type approval and real world fuel consumption for vehicles after 2014, as monitored by e.g. the International Council on Clean Transportation (ICCT), Tietge et al. (2019).

⁷ For vans, fuel consumption factors are not stratified according to vehicle weight classes in the COPERT model. For this vehicle category fuel consumption factor data are obtained from the HBEFA (Handbook of Emission Factors) model version 4.1 (e.g. Matzer et al., 2019).

⁸ The electric driven mileage shares for Danish urban, rural and highway driving conditions are derived by weighing in electric driven mileage shares for urban, rural and highway driving conditions obtained from HBEFA.

The baseline COPERT 5 fuel consumption factors for Euro 4, Euro 5 and Euro 6 passenger cars are adjusted in the following way.

In the Danish fleet and mileage database kept by DTU Transport, the type of approval fuel efficiency value based on the NEDC driving cycle (TA_{NEDC}) is registered for each single car. Further, DTU Transport calculates a modified fuel efficiency value (FC_{inuse}) with the calculation function provided by COPERT 5 that better reflects the fuel consumption in real ("inuse") traffic conditions.

The latter function uses TA_{NEDC} , vehicle weight, engine size and regression coefficients by first registration year, as input parameters (EMEP/EEA, 2019). For each new registration year, i, fuel type, f, and engine size, k, number based average values of $\overline{TA_{NEDC}}$ and FC_{inuse} are summed up and referred to as $\overline{TA_{NEDC}}(i,f,k)$ and $\overline{FC_{inuse}}(i,f,k)$. For vehicle new registrations after 2014, regression coefficients are used for 2014.

The FC_{inuse} function has been developed from a vehicle database consisting of new registered cars from 2006-2014 (Tietge et al. 2017). Hence, as previously mentioned, the FC_{inuse} function is not able to account for the fuel gaps after 2014, between type approval and real world fuel consumption as monitored by ICCT (Tietge et al., 2019).

To obtain $\overline{FC_{inuse}}(i, f, k)$ values for vehicle new registrations 2015-2019, the $\overline{FC_{inuse}}(i, f, k)$ values for 2014 are adjusted for the years 2015-2019⁹ with an index function (indexed from 2014), C_{ICCT} (i, f), based on the reported ICCT fuel gap figures by fuel type for the new registration years 2014-2019.

The most recent emission projections use the assumption from The Danish Energy Agency that Danish vehicle sales meet a slightly softer national target of 99.3 g CO_2/km in 2021, instead of the EU 95 g CO_2/km , due to increases in new sales of electric cars and plug-in hybrids.

In order to meet the 99.3 g CO2/km target, the following approach is used to forecast the average TA_{NEDC} values ($\overline{TA_{NEDC}}(i)$) until 2021. As a starting point, the average CO₂ emission factor (average from all new registrations) is calculated for the last historical year (2019) based on the registered average TA_{NEDC} values from DTU Transport. Next, the average CO₂ emission factor (and $\overline{TA_{NEDC}}(i)$) for each future year's new sold cars is reduced with a linear function, C₂₀₂₁ (i), until the emission factor reaches 99.3 g CO₂/km in 2021. For years beyond 2021 annual fuel efficiency, improvement rates are used for new cars depending on fuel type as suggested by DEA (2020a).

The reduction function C_{2021} (i) is then used to reduce the in use type approval fuel efficiency values, $\overline{FC_{inuse}}(i,f,k)$, for the years between last historical year and 2021, for each of the fuel type/engine size fleet segments.

Subsequently these $\overline{FC_{inuse}}(i, f, k)$ values are aggregated by mileage into layer specific values for each inventory year ($\overline{FC_{inuse}}(layer)$).

 $^{^9}$ The ICCT monitoring report include new cars up to 2017. For new cars from 2018 and 2019, fuel gap figures are used for cars from 2017.

At the same time, COPERT provides fuel consumption factors for Euro 4 vehicles for a specific driving pattern composition¹⁰ that better describes real world driving for these specific vehicles. The factors build on the actual fuel measurements for the Euro 4 sample of COPERT vehicles (FC_{COPERT, sample}), used in the development of the Euro 4 emission factors in the COPERT model.

In a final step the ratio between the layer specific fuel factors for the Danish fleet ($\overline{FC_{imuse}}(layer)$) and the COPERT Euro 4 vehicles (FC_{COPERT}, sample) are used to scale the trip speed dependent COPERT 5 fuel consumption factors for Euro 4 layers onwards.

For vans, trucks, urban buses and coaches, annual fuel efficiency improvement rates are used for future new vehicles depending on fuel type as suggested by DEA (2020a).

5.1.4 Fuel consumption and emission calculations

The fuel consumption and emissions are calculated for operationally hot engines and for engines during cold-start. A final fuel balance adjustment is made in order to account for the statistical fuel sold according to Danish energy statistics/projections.

The calculation procedure for hot engines is to combine basis fuel consumption and emission factors, number of vehicles and annual mileage numbers and mileage road type shares. For additional description of the hot and cold-start calculations and fuel balance approach, please refer to Nielsen et al. (2021).

5.2 Other mobile sources

Other mobile sources are divided into several sub-sectors: sea transport, fishery, air traffic, railways, military, and working machinery and equipment in the sectors agriculture, forestry, industry and residential. The emission calculations are made using the detailed method as described in the EMEP/EEA Emission Inventory Guidebook (EMEP/EEA, 2019) for air traffic, off-road working machinery and equipment, and ferries, while for the remaining sectors the simple method is used.

5.2.1 Activity data

Air traffic

For aviation, air traffic statistics for the latest historical year is used in combination with flight specific emission data to determine the share of fuel used for LTO and cruise by domestic and international flights and to derive the corresponding emission factors. The LTO and cruise fuel shares are then used to make a LTO/cruise split of the fuel consumption projections for domestic and international aviation from Denmark's Energy and Climate Outlook – DECO21 (DEA, 2021) due to lack of a projection of air traffic movements.

In more details the historical activity data used in the DCE emission model for aviation consists of records per flight (city-pairs) provided by the Danish Transport Authority. Each flight record consists of e.g. ICAO (International

¹⁰ The factors are derived from the Common Artemis Driving Cycle (CADC), with a 1/3 weight for each of the urban, rural and highway parts of CADC.

Civil Aviation Organization) codes for aircraft type, origin and destination airport, maximum take-off mass (MTOM), flight call sign and aircraft registration number.

In the DCE model, each aircraft type is paired with a representative aircraft type, for which fuel consumption and emission data exist in the EMEP/EEA databank. As a basis, the type relation table is taken from the Eurocontrol AEM model, which is the primary source for the present EMEP/EEA fuel consumption and emission data. Supplementary aircraft types are assigned to representative aircraft types based on the type relation table already established in the DCE model (e.g. Nielsen et al., 2021).

Non road working machinery

Non road working machinery and equipment are used in agriculture, forestry and industry, for household/gardening purposes and inland waterways (recreational craft). The specific machinery types comprised in the Danish inventory are shown in Table 5.4.

Table 5.4 Machinery types comprised in the Danish non road inventory.

Sector	Diesel	Gasoline/LPG
Agriculture	Tractors, harvesters, machine	ATV's (All Terrain Vehicles), other
	pool, other	
Forestry	Silvicultural tractors, harvesters,	-
	forwarders, chippers	
Industry	Construction machinery, fork lifts,	Fork lifts (LPG), building and construc-
	building and construction, airport	tion, other
	ground service equipment, other	
Residential and	-	Riders, lawn movers, chain saws, cul-
Commercial/in-		tivators, shrub clearers, hedge cutters,
stitutional		trimmers, other, port/airport handling equipment (commercial/institutional)

Please refer to the reports by Winther et al. (2006) and Winther (2020) for detailed information of the number of different types of machines, their load factors, engine sizes and annual working hours.

National sea transport

For national sea transport, the energy projections from DECO21 for the sectors "National sea transport" and "Greenland/Faroe Islands maritime" are used as activity data input for the subsequent emission calculations. The projected energy totals for national sea transport are disaggregated into subcategories based on fleet activity estimates for ferries, sailing activities between Denmark and Greenland/Faroe Islands, and other national sea transport (Winther, 2020; Nielsen et al., 2021).

Table 5.5 lists the most important domestic ferry routes in Denmark in 2019. The complete list of ferries is shown in e.g. Nielsen et al. (2021). For the ferry routes the following detailed traffic and technical data have been gathered: ferry name, year of service, engine size (MCR), engine type, fuel type, average load factor, auxiliary engine size and sailing time (single trip). Please refer to e.g. Nielsen et al. (2021) for more details.

Table 5.5 Ferry routes comprised in the Danish inventory.

Ferry service	Service period
Esbjerg-Torshavn	1990-1995, 2009+
Hanstholm-Torshavn	1991-1992, 1999+
Hou-Sælvig	1990+
Frederikshavn-Læsø	1990+
Kalundborg-Samsø	1990+
Køge-Rønne	2004+
Sjællands Odde-Ebeltoft	1990+
Sjællands Odde-Århus	1999+
Svendborg-Ærøskøbing	1990+
Tårs-Spodsbjerg	1990+

Other sectors

The activity data for military, railways, international sea transport and fishery consists of fuel consumption information from DECO21. For international sea transport, the basis is expected fuel sold in Danish ports for vessels with a foreign destination, as prescribed by the IPCC guidelines.

5.2.2 Emission legislation

For other modes of transport and non-road machinery, the engines have to comply with the emission legislation limits agreed by the EU and different UN organisations in terms of NO_x, CO, VOC and TSP emissions and fuel sulphur content. In terms of greenhouse gases, the emission legislation requirements for VOC influence the emissions of CH₄, the latter emission component forming a part of total VOC. Only for ships legislative limits for specific fuel consumption have been internationally agreed in order to reduce the emissions of CO₂.

For non-road working machinery and equipment, recreational craft and rail-way locomotives/motor cars, the emission directives list specific emission limit values (g per kWh) for CO, VOC, NO $_{\rm x}$ (or VOC + NO $_{\rm x}$) and TSP, depending on engine size (kW for diesel, ccm for gasoline) and date of implementation (referring to engine market date).

For diesel, the directives 97/68 and 2004/26 (Table 5.6) relate to Stage I-IV non-road machinery other than agricultural and forestry tractors and the directives have different implementation dates for machinery operating under transient and constant loads. The latter directive also comprises emission limits for Stage IIIA and IIIB railways machinery (Table 5.10). For Stage I-IV tractors the relevant directives are 2000/25 and 2005/13 (Table 5.6).

For emission approval of the EU Stage I, II and IIIA engine technologies, emissions (and fuel consumption) measurements are made using the steady state test cycle ISO 8178 C1, referred to as the Non-Road Steady Cycle (NRSC), see e.g. www.dieselnet.com. In addition to the NRSC test, the newer Stage IIIB and IV (and optionally Stage IIIA) engine technologies are tested under more realistic operational conditions using the new Non-Road Transient Cycle (NRTC).

For gasoline, the directive 2002/88 distinguishes between Stage I and II handheld (SH) and not hand-held (NS) types of machinery (Table 5.7). Emissions are tested using one of the specific constant load ISO 8178 test cycles (D2, G1, G2, G3) depending on the type of machinery.

For Stage V machinery, EU directive 2016/1628 relate to non-road machinery other than agricultural tractors and railways machinery (Table 5.6) and non-road gasoline machinery (Table 5.7). EU directive 167/2013 relate to Stage V agricultural and forestry tractors (Table 5.6).

Table 5.6 Overview of EU emission directives relevant for diesel fuelled non-road machinery.

Stage	CO VOC NO			VOC+NO _x	PM	Diesel machinery	Tra	Tractors	
							Impl. date	EU	Impl.
	[kW]			[g/kV	Vh]		EU Directive Transient Cons	ant Directive	date
Stage I									
A	130≤P<560	5	1.3	9.2	-	0.54	97/68 1/1 1999	- 2000/25	1/7 2001
В	75≤P<130	5	1.3	9.2	-	0.7	1/1 1999	-	1/7 2001
С	37≤P<75	6.5	1.3	9.2	-	0.85	1/4 1999	-	1/7 2001
Stage II									
E	130≤P<560	3.5	1	6	; -	0.2	97/68 1/1 2002 1/1 2	007 2000/25	1/7 2002
F	75≤P<130	5	1	6	; -	0.3	1/1 2003 1/1 2	007	1/7 2003
G	37≤P<75	5	1.3	7	-	0.4	1/1 2004 1/1 2	007	1/1 2004
D	18≤P<37	5.5	1.5	8	-	0.8	1/1 2001 1/1 2	007	1/1 2002
Stage IIIA									
Н	130≤P<560	3.5	-	-	. 4	0.2	2004/26 1/1 2006 1/1 2	011 2005/13	1/1 2006
I	75≤P<130	5	-	-	. 4	0.3	1/1 2007 1/1 2	011	1/1 2007
J	37≤P<75	5	-	-	4.7	0.4	1/1 2008 1/1 2	012	1/1 2008
K	19≤P<37	5.5	-	-	7.5	0.6	1/1 2007 1/1 2	011	1/1 2007
Stage IIIB									
L	130≤P<560	3.5	0.19	2	-	0.025	2004/26 1/1 2011	- 2005/13	1/1 2011
M	75≤P<130	5	0.19	3.3	-	0.025	1/1 2012	-	1/1 2012
N	56≤P<75	5	0.19	3.3	-	0.025	1/1 2012	-	1/1 2012
Р	37≤P<56	5	-	-	4.7	0.025	1/1 2013	-	1/1 2013
Stage IV									
Q	130≤P<560	3.5	0.19	0.4	-	0.025	2004/26 1/1 2014 1/1 2	014 2005/13	1/1 2014
R	56≤P<130	5	0.19	0.4	-	0.025	1/10 20141/10 2	014	1/10 2014
Stage V ^A									
NRE-v/c-7	P>560	3.5	0.19	3.5	j	0.045	2016/1628 2	019 167/2013 ^B	2019
NRE-v/c-6	130≤P≤560	3.5	0.19	0.4	ļ	0.015	2	019	2019
NRE-v/c-5	56≤P<130	5.0	0.19	0.4	ļ	0.015	2	020	2020
NRE-v/c-4	37≤P<56	5.0			4.7	0.015	2	019	2019
NRE-v/c-3	19≤P<37	5.0			4.7	0.015	2	019	2019
NRE-v/c-2	8≤P<19	6.6			7.5	0.4	2	019	2019
NRE-v/c-1	P<8	8.0			7.5	0.4	2	019	2019
Generator	s P>560	0.67	0.19	3.5	<u>,</u>	0.035	2	019	2019

A = For selected machinery types, Stage V includes emission limit values for particle number.

B = Article 63 in 2016/1628 revises Article 19 in 167/2013 to include Stage V limits as described in 2016/1628.

Table 5.7 Overview of the EU emission directives relevant for gasoline fuelled non-road machinery.

	Category	Engine size	CO	HC	NO _x	HC+NO _X	Impl. date
		[ccm]	[g/kWh]	[g/kWh]	[g/kWh]	[g/kWh]	
EU Directive 2002/88	Stage I						
Hand held	SH1	S<20	805	295	5.36	-	1/2 2005
	SH2	20≤S<50	805	241	5.36	-	1/2 2005
	SH3	50≤S	603	161	5.36	-	1/2 2005
Not hand held	SN3	100≤S<225	519	-	-	16.1	1/2 2005
	SN4	225≤S	519	-	-	13.4	1/2 2005
	Stage II						
Hand held	SH1	S<20	805	-	-	50	1/2 2008
	SH2	20≤S<50	805	-	-	50	1/2 2008
	SH3	50≤S	603	-	-	72	1/2 2009
Not hand held	SN1	S<66	610	-	-	50	1/2 2005
	SN2	66≤S<100	610	-	-	40	1/2 2005
	SN3	100≤S<225	610	-	-	16.1	1/2 2008
	SN4	225≤S	610	-	-	12.1	1/2 2007
EU Directive 2016/1628	Stage V						
Hand held (<19 kW)	NRSh-v-1a	S<50	805	-	-	50	2019
	NRSh-v-1b	50≤S	805	-	-	72	2019
Not hand held (P<19 kW)	NRS-vr/vi-1a	80≤S<225	610	-	-	10	2019
	NRS-vr/vi-1b	S≥225	610	-	-	8	2019
Not hand held (19≤P<30 kW)	NRS-v-2a	S≤1000	610	-	-	8	2019
	NRS-v-2b	S>1000	4.40*	-	-	2.70*	2019
Not hand held (30≤P<56 kW)	NRS-v-3	any	4.40*	-	-	2.70*	2019
				704			

^{*} Or any combination of values satisfying the equation (HC+NO_x) × CO^{0.784} \leq 8.57 and the conditions CO \leq 20.6 g/kWh and (HC+NO_x) \leq 2.7 g/kWh.

For recreational craft, Directive 2003/44 comprises the Stage 1 emission legislation limits for diesel engines, and for 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline engines, respectively. The CO and VOC emission limits depend on engine size (kW) and the inserted parameters presented in the calculation formulas in Table 5.8. For NO_x , a constant limit value is given for each of the three engine types. For TSP, the constant emission limit regards diesel engines only.

In Table 5.9, the Stage II emission limits are shown for recreational craft. CO and $HC+NO_x$ limits are provided for gasoline engines depending on the rated engine power and the engine type (stern-drive vs. outboard) while CO, $HC+NO_x$, and particulate emission limits are defined for Compression Ignition (CI) engines depending on the rated engine power and the swept volume.

Table 5.8 Overview of the EU emission directive 2003/44 for recreational craft.

Engine type	Impl. date	CO=A+B/P ⁿ			НС	C=A+B/F	NO_x	TSP	
		Α	В	n	Α	В	n		
2-stroke gasoline	1/1 2007	150.0	600.0	1.0	30.0	100.0	0.75	10.0	-
4-stroke gasoline	1/1 2006	150.0	600.0	1.0	6.0	50.0	0.75	15.0	-
Diesel	1/1 2006	5.0	0.0	0	1.5	2.0	0.5	9.8	1.0

Table 5.9 Overview of the EU emission directive 2013/53 for recreational craft.

Diesel engines					
Swept Volume, SV	Rated Engine Power, P _N	Impl. date	CO	HC + NO _x	PM
l/cyl.	kW		g/kWh	g/kWh	g/kWh
SV < 0.9	P _N < 37				
	$37 \le P_N < 75$ (*)	18/1 2017	5	4.7	0.30
	$75 \le P_N < 3700$	18/1 2017	5	5.8	0.15
0.9 ≤ SV < 1.2	P _N < 3 700	18/1 2017	5	5.8	0.14
1.2 ≤ SV < 2.5		18/1 2017	5	5.8	0.12
2.5 ≤ SV < 3.5		18/1 2017	5	5.8	0.12
3.5 ≤ SV < 7.0		18/1 2017	5	5.8	0.11
Gasoline engines					
Engine type	Rated Engine Power, P _N		CO	HC + NO _x	PM
	kW		g/kWh	g/kWh	g/kWh
Stern-drive and in-	P _N ≤ 373	18/1 2017	75	5	-
board engines	$373 \le P_N \le 485$	18/1 2017	350	16	-
	$P_N > 485$	18/1 2017	350	22	-
Outboard engines ar	nd P _N ≤ 4.3	18/1 2017	500 – (5.0 x P _N)	15.7 + (50/PN ^{0.9})	-
PWC engines (**)	$4.3 \le P_N \le 40$	18/1 2017	$500 - (5.0 \times P_N)$	15.7 + (50/PN ^{0.9})	-
-	$P_{N} > 40$	18/1 2017	300	,	_

^(*) Alternatively, this engine segment shall not exceed a PM limit of 0.2 g/kWh and a combined HC + NO_x limit of 5.8 g/kWh.

Table 5.10 Overview of the EU emission directive 2004/26 for railway locomotives and motor cars 11.

				CO	НС	NO _x H	IC+NO _x	PM		
	EU directive	Engine size [kW]			!	g/kWh			Impl	. date
Locomotive	s 2004/26	Stage IIIA								
-		130≤P<560	RL A	3.5	-	-	4	0.2	1/1	2007
		560 <p< td=""><td>RH A</td><td>3.5</td><td>0.5</td><td>6</td><td>-</td><td>0.2</td><td>1/1</td><td>2009</td></p<>	RH A	3.5	0.5	6	-	0.2	1/1	2009
		2000<=P and piston	RH A	3.5	0.4	7.4	-	0.2	1/1	2009
		displacement >= 5 l/c	yl.							
	2004/26	Stage IIIB	RB	3.5	-	-	4	0.025	1/1	2012
	2016/1628	Stage V								
		0 <p< td=""><td>RLL-v/c-1</td><td>3.5</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>4</td><td>0.025</td><td></td><td>2021</td></p<>	RLL-v/c-1	3.5	-	-	4	0.025		2021
Motor cars	2004/26	Stage IIIA								
		130 <p< td=""><td>RC A</td><td>3.5</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>4</td><td>0.2</td><td>1/1</td><td>2006</td></p<>	RC A	3.5	-	-	4	0.2	1/1	2006
	2004/26	Stage IIIB								
		130 <p< td=""><td>RC B</td><td>3.5</td><td>0.19</td><td>2</td><td>-</td><td>0.025</td><td>1/1</td><td>2012</td></p<>	RC B	3.5	0.19	2	-	0.025	1/1	2012
	2016/1628	Stage V								
		0 <p< td=""><td>RLR-v/c-1</td><td>3.5</td><td>0.19</td><td>2</td><td>-</td><td>0.015</td><td></td><td>2021</td></p<>	RLR-v/c-1	3.5	0.19	2	-	0.015		2021

Aircraft engine emissions of NO_x , CO, VOC and smoke are regulated by ICAO (International Civil Aviation Organization). The engine emission certification standards are contained in Annex 16 — Environmental Protection, Volume II — Aircraft Engine Emissions to the Convention on International Civil Aviation (ICAO Annex 16, 2008, plus amendments). The emission standards relate to the total emissions (in grams) from the so-called LTO (Landing and Take Off) cycle divided by the rated engine thrust (kN). The ICAO LTO cycle contains the idealised aircraft movements below 3000 ft (915 m) during approach, landing, airport taxiing, take off and climb out.

Locomotives: Self-propelled pieces of on-track equipment designed for moving or propelling cars that are designed to carry freight, passengers and other equipment, but which themselves are not designed or intended to carry freight, passengers (other than those operating the locomotive) or other equipment.

^(**) Small and medium size manufacturers making outboard engines <= 15 kW have until 18/1 2020 to comply.

 $^{^{11}}$ Rail cars: Self-propelled on-track vehicles specifically designed to carry goods and/or passengers.

For smoke all aircraft engines manufactured from 1 January 1983 have to meet the emission limits agreed by ICAO. For NO_x, CO, VOC the emission legislation is relevant for aircraft engines with a rated engine thrust larger than 26.7 kN. In the case of CO and VOC, the ICAO regulations apply for engines manufactured from 1 January 1983.

For NO_x, the increasingly strengthened emission regulations fall in five categories depending on date of manufacture of the first individual production model and production date of the individual engine. The emission limits are further grouped into engine pressure ratio intervals and levels of rated engine thrust.

The regulations published by ICAO are given in the form of the total quantity of pollutants (D_p) emitted in the LTO cycle divided by the maximum sea level thrust (F_{oo}) and plotted against engine pressure ratio at maximum sea level thrust.

A further description of the technical definitions in relation to engine certification, the emission limit values for NO_x , CO, HC and smoke as well as actual engine exhaust emission measurement data can be found in the ICAO Engine Exhaust Emission Database. The latter database is accessible from "http://www.easa.europa.eu" hosted by the European Aviation Safety Agency (EASA).

On 8 February 2016, at the tenth meeting of the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) Committee for Environmental Protection (CAEP) a performance standard was agreed for new aircraft that will mandate improvements in fuel efficiency and reductions in CO_2 emissions. The standards will on average require a 4 % reduction in the cruise fuel consumption of new aircraft starting in 2028 compared to 2015 deliveries, with the actual reductions ranging from 0 to 11 %, depending on the maximum takeoff mass (MTOM) of the aircraft (ICCT, 2017).

The CO_2 certification standards are contained in a new Volume III - CO_2 Certification Requirement - to Annex 16 of the Convention on civil aviation (ICAO, 2017).

Embedded applicability dates are:

- Subsonic jet aeroplanes, including their derived versions, of greater than 5 700 kg maximum take-off mass for which the application for a type certificate was submitted on or after 1 January 2020, except for those aeroplanes of less than or equal to 60 000 kg maximum take-off mass with a maximum passenger seating capacity of 19 seats or less;
- **Subsonic jet aeroplanes**, including their derived versions, of greater than 5 700 kg and less than or equal to 60 000 kg maximum take-off mass with a maximum passenger seating capacity of 19 seats or less, for which the application for a type certificate was submitted on or after 1 January 2023;
- All propeller-driven aeroplanes, including their derived versions, of greater than 8 618 kg maximum take-off mass, for which the application for a type certificate was submitted on or after 1 January 2020;
- Derived versions of non-CO₂-certified subsonic jet aeroplanes of greater than 5 700 kg maximum certificated take-off mass for which the application for certification of the change in type design was submitted on or after 1 January 2023;

- Derived versions of non-CO₂ certified propeller-driven aeroplanes of greater than 8 618 kg maximum certificated take-off mass for which the application for certification of the change in type design was submitted on or after 1 January 2023;
- Individual non-CO₂-certified subsonic jet aeroplanes of greater than 5 700 kg maximum certificated take-off mass for which a certificate of airworthiness was first issued on or after 1 January 2028; and
- Individual non-CO₂-certified propeller-driven aeroplanes of greater than 8 618 kg maximum certificated take-off mass for which a certificate of airworthiness was first issued on or after 1 January 2028.

Marpol 73/78 Annex VI agreed by IMO (International Maritime Organisation) concerns the control of NO_x emissions (Regulation 13 plus amendments) and SO_x and particulate emissions (Regulation 14 plus amendments) from ships (DNV, 2009). The so called Energy Efficiency Design Index (EEDI) fuel efficiency regulations for new built ships was included in Chapter 4 of Annex VI in the Marpol convention for the purpose of controlling the CO_2 emissions from new built ships larger than 400 GT (Lloyd's Register, 2012).

EEDI is a design index value that expresses how much CO₂ is produced per work done (g CO₂/tonnes/nautical mile). At present, the IMO EEDI scheme comprises the following ship types; bulk carriers, gas carriers, tankers, container ships, general cargo ships, refrigerated and combination cargo carriers.

The EEDI percentage reductions that need to be achieved for new built ships relative to existing ships, are shown in Table 5.11 stratified according to ship type and dead weight tonnes (DWT) in the temporal phases (new built year in brackets); 0 (2013-14), 1 (2015-19), 2 (2020-24) and 3 (2025+).

Table 5.11 EEDI percentage reductions for new built ships relative to existing ships.

Ship type	Size	Phase 0	Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3
		1/1-2013 to	1/1-2015 to	1/1 2020 to	1/1-2025
		31/12-2014	31/12-2019	31/12-2024	onwards
Bulk carrier	20 000 DWT and above	0	10	20	30
	10 000 – 20 000 DWT	n/a	0 -10*	0-20*	0-30*
Gas carrier	10 000 DWT and above	0	10	20	30
	2 000 – 10 000 DWT	n/a	0-10*	0-20*	0-30*
Tanker	20 000 DWT and above	0	10	20	30
	4 000 – 20 000 DWT	n/a	0-10*	0-20*	0-30*
Container ship	15 000 DWT and above	0	10	20	30
	10 000 – 15 000 DWT	n/a	0-10*	0-20*	0-30*
General cargo ship	15 000 DWT and above	0	10	15	30
	3 000 – 15 000 DWT	n/a	0-10*	0-15*	0-30*
Refrigerated cargo carrier	5 000 DWT and above	0	10	15	30
	3,000 - 5 000 DWT	n/a	0-10*	0-15*	0-30*
Combination carrier	20 000 DWT and above	0	10	20	30
	4 000 – 20 000 DWT	n/a	0-10*	0-20*	0-30*

It is envisaged that also ro-ro (roll on – roll off) cargo, ro-ro passenger and cruise passenger ships will be included in the EEDI scheme in the near future.

5.2.3 Emission factors

The CO₂ emission factors are country-specific and come from Fenhann and Kilde (1994). For LNG, however, the CO₂ emission factor is estimated by the Danish gas transmission company, Energinet.dk, based on gas analysis data. For LPG, the emission factor source is EMEP/EEA (2019).

The N₂O emission factors are taken from the EMEP/EEA guidebook; EMEP/EEA (2019) for road transport and non-road machinery, and IPCC (2006) for national sea transport and fisheries as well as aviation.

In the case of military ground equipment, due to lack of fleet/activity and emission data, aggregated CH_4 emission factors for gasoline and diesel are derived from total road traffic emission results. For piston engine aircraft using aviation gasoline, the CH_4 emission factors are derived from VOC factors from EMEP/EEA (2019) and a NMVOC/ CH_4 split, based on expert judgement.

The CH₄ emission factors for railways are derived from specific Danish VOC measurements from the Danish State Railways (Mølgård, 2020) and a NMVOC/CH₄ split, based on expert judgement.

For agriculture, forestry, industry, household gardening and recreational craft, the VOC emission factors are derived from various European measurement programs; see IFEU (2004, 1999) and Winther et al. (2006). The NMVOC/CH₄ split is taken from IFEU (1999).

For national sea transport and fisheries, the VOC emission factors come from The Ministry of Transport (2015). Specifically for the ferries used by Mols Linjen, VOC emission factors are provided by Kristensen (2008), originating from engine measurements (Hansen et al., 2004; Wismann, 1999; PHP, 1996). Complimentary VOC emission factor data for new ferries is provided by Kristensen (2013) and engine load specific VOC emission data is provided by Nielsen (2019).

For the LNG fueled ferry in service on the Hou-Sælvig route, CH₄ and NMVOC emission factors are taken from Bengtsson et al. (2011).

For ship diesel and residual oil fuelled engines, VOC/CH₄ splits are taken from EMEP/EEA (2019).

The source for CH₄ emission factors for aircraft main engines (jet fuel) is the EMEP/EEA guidebook (EMEP/EEA, 2019). For aircraft auxiliary power units (APU), ICAO (2011) is the data source for VOC emission factors and VOC/CH₄ splits for aviation are taken from EMEP/EEA (2019).

5.2.4 Calculation method

Air traffic

For aviation, the emissions are calculated as the product of the projected fuel consumption and emission factors derived from flight activity statistics (see paragraph 5.2.1). The calculations are made separately for domestic and international flights and a furthermore split into LTO and cruise. For more details regarding the calculation procedure, please refer to Nielsen et al. (2021).

Non-road working machinery and recreational craft

The fuel consumption and emissions are calculated as the product of the number of engines, annual working hours, average rated engine size, load factor and fuel consumption/emission factors. For diesel and gasoline engines, the deterioration effects (due to engine ageing) are included in the emission calculation equation by using deterioration factors according to engine type, size, age, lifetime and emission level. For diesel engines before Stage IIIB and IV,

transient operational effects are also considered by using average transient factors. For more details regarding the calculation procedure, please refer to Nielsen et al. (2021).

National sea transport

The fuel consumption and emissions for Danish ferries are calculated bottom up as the product of the number of round trips, sailing time per round trip, engine size, load factor, and fuel consumption/emission factors. For other national sea transport, fuel based calculations are made using fuel-related emission factors and fuel consumption estimates, derived as explained in Nielsen et al. (2021).

Other sectors

The emissions for fishing vessels, military and railways are estimated with the simple method using fuel-related emission factors and fuel consumption from Denmark's Energy and Climate Outlook – DECO21 (DEA, 2021).

Subsectoral fuel transferals between DECO21 and the emission projections

The DECO21 fuel totals for the CRF sectors 1A2 (manufacturing industries), 1A4a (commercial/institutional), 1A4b (residential) and 1A4c (agriculture/forestry/aquaculture/fisheries) are used in the emission projections as totals for these sectors in order to obtain a fuel balance. However, based on bottom up calculations for non road mobile machinery, DCE makes a different split into non road mobile and stationary fuel consumption compared to the sub-sectoral fuel splits also provided by DEA in the energy forecast.

5.3 Fuel consumption and emission results

An overview of the emission results is given in Table 5.12 for all mobile sources in Denmark.

Table 5.12 An overview of emission results for all mobile sources in Denmark.

ı able 5.12	An overview of emission results for all mo				0040	0000	0005	0000	0005	00.40
CO ₂ , kt	Industry - Other (1A2g)	1990 629	2005 720	2015 637	2019 596	2020 524	2025 504	2030 449	2035 448	2040 449
CO ₂ , Kt	Civil Aviation national (1A3a)	224	150	139	150	146	154	163	166	168
	Road - Cars (1A3bi)	5017	6527	6443	6720	7012	6706	6017	5166	4128
	Road - Light duty trucks (1A3bii)	1460	2154	1694	1625	1997	1860	1620	1372	1089
	Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii)	2833	3591	3424	3678	3071	2916	2650	2587	2659
	Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv)	46	71	72	75	51	51	49	48	46
	Railways (1A3c)	297	232	248	224	209	183	60	60	60
	Navigation (1A3d)	714	724	564	514	563	538	511	492	480
	Commercial/institutional (1A4a)	45	88	84	79	20	19	0	14	17
	Residential (1A4b)	19	25	24	22	20	17	16	15	15
	Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c)	1928	1587	1401	1288	1168	990	890	840	806
	Other (1A5b, military mobile)	119	271	98	101	101	101	101	101	101
	Other (1A5b, recreational craft)	48	103	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
	Navigation international (1A3d)	3005	2352	2293	2215	2223	2223	2223	2223	2223
	Civil Aviation international (1A3a)	1755	2559	2615	3098	3009	3129	3240	3257	3270
	, ,	1990	2005	2015	2019	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
CH ₄ , t	Industry - Other (1A2g)	59	41	25	19	11	9	8	8	8
	Civil Aviation national (1A3a)	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
	Road - Cars (1A3bi)	2557	915	280	222	219	194	180	161	132
	Road - Light duty trucks (1A3bii)	198	106	16	8	8	5	4	3	2
	Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii)	290	330	66	46	38	33	36	39	42
	Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv)	89	116	84	75	52	48	45	41	37
	Railways (1A3c)	12	9	5	3	0	0	0	0	0
	Navigation (1A3d)	15	17	32	34	407	407	406	406	406
	Commercial/institutional (1A4a)	24	68	34	30	0	0	0	0	0
	Residential (1A4b)	37	45	17	16	15	12	11	10	10
	Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c)	265	122	99	76	32	26	23	21	20
	Other (1A5b, military mobile)	5	12	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Other (1A5b, recreational craft)	77	62	7	7	6	5	5	5	5
	Navigation international (1A3d)	64	55	57	57	58	59	60	60	60
	Civil Aviation international (1A3a)	1990	2005	2015	2019	2020	12 2025	12 2030	12 2035	2040
N ₂ O, t	Industry - Other (1A2g)	25	30	28	28	25	25	23	23	23
	Civil Aviation national (1A3a)	10	8	7	7	8	8	9	9	9
	Road - Cars (1A3bi)	180	229	173	153	163	150	136	121	102
	Road - Light duty trucks (1A3bii)	10	60	54	47	56	52	48	42	34
	Road - Light duty trucks (1A3bii) Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii)	10 101	60 45	54 194	47 238	56 201	52 220			34 273
	- , , ,							48	42	
	Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii)	101	45	194	238	201	220	48 238	42 258	273
	Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d)	101 1	45 1	194 1	238 1 7 13	201 1 7 18	220 1	48 238 1	42 258 1	273 1
	Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c)	101 1 9	45 1 7	194 1 8	238 1 7	201 1 7	220 1 6	48 238 1 2	42 258 1 2	273 1 2
	Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d) Commercial/instutional (1A4a) Residential (1A4b)	101 1 9 18 1	45 1 7 18 2 0	194 1 8 14 2 0	238 1 7 13 2 0	201 1 7 18 1 0	220 1 6 18 1 0	48 238 1 2 18 0	42 258 1 2 18 1	273 1 2 18
	Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d) Commercial/instutional (1A4a) Residential (1A4b) Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c)	101 1 9 18 1 0 65	45 1 7 18 2 0 59	194 1 8 14 2 0 58	238 1 7 13 2 0 55	201 1 7 18 1 0 50	220 1 6 18 1 0 43	48 238 1 2 18 0 0 39	42 258 1 2 18 1 0 38	273 1 2 18 1 0 36
	Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d) Commercial/instutional (1A4a) Residential (1A4b) Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c) Other (1A5b, military mobile)	101 1 9 18 1 0 65 4	45 1 7 18 2 0 59 7	194 1 8 14 2 0 58 4	238 1 7 13 2 0 55 4	201 1 7 18 1 0 50 4	220 1 6 18 1 0 43 4	48 238 1 2 18 0 0 39 4	42 258 1 2 18 1 0 38 4	273 1 2 18 1 0 36 4
	Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d) Commercial/instutional (1A4a) Residential (1A4b) Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c) Other (1A5b, military mobile) Other (1A5b, recreational craft)	101 1 9 18 1 0 65 4	45 1 7 18 2 0 59 7 3	194 1 8 14 2 0 58 4	238 1 7 13 2 0 55 4	201 1 7 18 1 0 50 4	220 1 6 18 1 0 43 4	48 238 1 2 18 0 0 39 4 4	42 258 1 2 18 1 0 38 4	273 1 2 18 1 0 36 4
	Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d) Commercial/instutional (1A4a) Residential (1A4b) Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c) Other (1A5b, military mobile) Other (1A5b, recreational craft) Navigation international (1A3d)	101 1 9 18 1 0 65 4 1	45 1 7 18 2 0 59 7 3 59	194 1 8 14 2 0 58 4 4 58	238 1 7 13 2 0 55 4 4 56	201 1 7 18 1 0 50 4 4 56	220 1 6 18 1 0 43 4 4 56	48 238 1 2 18 0 0 39 4 4 56	42 258 1 2 18 1 0 38 4 4 56	273 1 2 18 1 0 36 4 4 56
	Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d) Commercial/instutional (1A4a) Residential (1A4b) Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c) Other (1A5b, military mobile) Other (1A5b, recreational craft)	101 1 9 18 1 0 65 4 1 76	45 1 7 18 2 0 59 7 3 59 87	194 1 8 14 2 0 58 4 4 58 89	238 1 7 13 2 0 55 4 4 56 103	201 1 7 18 1 0 50 4 4 56 100	220 1 6 18 1 0 43 4 4 56	48 238 1 2 18 0 0 39 4 4 56	42 258 1 2 18 1 0 38 4 4 56	273 1 2 18 1 0 36 4 4 56 109
CO- og .kt	Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d) Commercial/instutional (1A4a) Residential (1A4b) Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c) Other (1A5b, military mobile) Other (1A5b, recreational craft) Navigation international (1A3d) Civil Aviation international (1A3a)	101 1 9 18 1 0 65 4 1 76 59	45 1 7 18 2 0 59 7 3 59 87	194 1 8 14 2 0 58 4 4 58 89	238 1 7 13 2 0 55 4 4 56 103	201 1 7 18 1 0 50 4 4 56 100	220 1 6 18 1 0 43 4 4 56 104 2025	48 238 1 2 18 0 0 39 4 4 56 108	42 258 1 2 18 1 0 38 4 4 56 109	273 1 2 18 1 0 36 4 4 56 109
CO2-eq., kt	Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d) Commercial/instutional (1A4a) Residential (1A4b) Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c) Other (1A5b, military mobile) Other (1A5b, recreational craft) Navigation international (1A3d) Civil Aviation international (1A3a)	101 1 9 18 1 0 65 4 1 76 59 1990	45 1 7 18 2 0 59 7 3 59 87 2005	194 1 8 14 2 0 58 4 4 58 89 2015	238 1 7 13 2 0 55 4 4 56 103 2019	201 1 7 18 1 0 50 4 4 56 100 2020	220 1 6 18 1 0 43 4 4 56 104 2025 511	48 238 1 2 18 0 0 39 4 4 56 108 2030 456	42 258 1 2 18 1 0 38 4 4 56 109 2035 455	273 1 2 18 1 0 36 4 4 56 109 2040 456
CO₂-eq., kt	Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d) Commercial/instutional (1A4a) Residential (1A4b) Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c) Other (1A5b, military mobile) Other (1A5b, recreational craft) Navigation international (1A3d) Civil Aviation international (1A3a) Industry - Other (1A2g) Civil Aviation national (1A3a)	101 1 9 18 1 0 65 4 1 76 59 1990	45 1 7 18 2 0 59 7 3 59 87 2005	194 1 8 14 2 0 58 4 4 58 89 2015 646 141	238 1 7 13 2 0 55 4 4 56 103 2019 605 152	201 1 7 18 1 0 50 4 4 56 100 2020 532 149	220 1 6 18 1 0 43 4 4 56 104 2025 511 157	48 238 1 2 18 0 0 39 4 4 56 108 2030 456 166	42 258 1 2 18 1 0 38 4 4 56 109 2035 455 168	273 1 2 18 1 0 36 4 4 56 109 2040 456 171
CO₂-eq., kt	Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d) Commercial/instutional (1A4a) Residential (1A4b) Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c) Other (1A5b, military mobile) Other (1A5b, recreational craft) Navigation international (1A3d) Civil Aviation international (1A3a) Industry - Other (1A2g) Civil Aviation national (1A3a) Road - Cars (1A3bi)	101 1 9 18 1 0 65 4 1 76 59 1990 638 227 5134	45 1 7 18 2 0 59 7 3 59 87 2005 730 153 6618	194 1 8 14 2 0 58 4 4 58 89 2015 646 141 6502	238 1 7 13 2 0 55 4 4 56 103 2019 605 152 6771	201 1 7 18 1 0 50 4 4 56 100 2020 532 149 7066	220 1 6 18 1 0 43 4 4 56 104 2025 511 157 6755	48 238 1 2 18 0 0 39 4 4 56 108 2030 456 166 6062	42 258 1 2 18 1 0 38 4 4 56 109 2035 455 168 5206	273 1 2 18 1 0 36 4 4 56 109 2040 456 171 4162
CO2-eq., kt	Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d) Commercial/instutional (1A4a) Residential (1A4b) Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c) Other (1A5b, military mobile) Other (1A5b, recreational craft) Navigation international (1A3d) Civil Aviation international (1A3a) Industry - Other (1A2g) Civil Aviation national (1A3a) Road - Cars (1A3bi) Road - Light duty trucks (1A3bii)	101 1 9 18 1 0 65 4 1 76 59 1990 638 227 5134 1468	45 1 7 18 2 0 59 7 3 59 87 2005 730 153 6618 2175	194 1 8 14 2 0 58 4 4 58 89 2015 646 141 6502 1711	238 1 7 13 2 0 55 4 4 56 103 2019 605 152 6771 1639	201 1 7 18 1 0 50 4 4 56 100 2020 532 149 7066 2014	220 1 6 18 1 0 43 4 4 56 104 2025 511 157 6755 1876	48 238 1 2 18 0 0 39 4 4 56 108 2030 456 6662 1635	42 258 1 2 18 1 0 38 4 4 56 109 2035 455 168 5206 1385	273 1 2 18 1 0 36 4 4 56 109 2040 456 171 4162 1099
CO₂-eq., kt	Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d) Commercial/instutional (1A4a) Residential (1A4b) Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c) Other (1A5b, military mobile) Other (1A5b, recreational craft) Navigation international (1A3d) Civil Aviation international (1A3a) Industry - Other (1A2g) Civil Aviation national (1A3a) Road - Cars (1A3bi) Road - Light duty trucks (1A3biii) Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii)	101 1 9 18 1 0 65 4 1 76 59 1990 638 227 5134 1468 2871	45 1 7 18 2 0 59 7 3 59 87 2005 730 153 6618 2175 3613	194 1 8 14 2 0 58 4 4 58 89 2015 646 141 6502 1711 3483	238 1 7 13 2 0 55 4 4 56 103 2019 605 152 6771 1639 3750	201 1 7 18 1 0 50 4 4 56 100 2020 532 149 7066 2014 3132	220 1 6 18 1 0 43 4 4 56 104 2025 511 157 6755 1876 2983	48 238 1 2 18 0 0 39 4 4 56 108 2030 456 166 6062 1635 2722	42 258 1 2 18 1 0 38 4 4 56 109 2035 455 168 5206 1385 2665	273 1 2 18 1 0 36 4 4 56 109 2040 456 171 4162 1099 2742
CO ₂ -eq., kt	Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d) Commercial/instutional (1A4a) Residential (1A4b) Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c) Other (1A5b, military mobile) Other (1A5b, recreational craft) Navigation international (1A3d) Civil Aviation international (1A3a) Industry - Other (1A2g) Civil Aviation national (1A3a) Road - Cars (1A3bi) Road - Light duty trucks (1A3bii) Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv)	101 1 9 18 1 0 65 4 1 76 59 1990 638 227 5134 1468 2871 49	45 1 7 18 2 0 59 7 3 59 87 2005 730 153 6618 2175 3613 74	194 1 8 14 2 0 58 4 4 58 89 2015 646 141 6502 1711 3483 74	238 1 7 13 2 0 55 4 4 56 103 2019 605 152 6771 1639 3750 77	201 1 7 18 1 0 50 4 4 56 100 2020 532 149 7066 2014 3132 53	220 1 6 18 1 0 43 4 4 56 104 2025 511 157 6755 1876 2983 52	48 238 1 2 18 0 0 39 4 4 56 108 2030 456 166 6062 1635 2722 51	42 258 1 2 18 1 0 38 4 4 56 109 2035 455 168 5206 1385 2665 49	273 1 2 18 1 0 36 4 4 56 109 2040 456 171 4162 1099 2742 48
CO2-eq., kt	Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d) Commercial/instutional (1A4a) Residential (1A4b) Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c) Other (1A5b, military mobile) Other (1A5b, recreational craft) Navigation international (1A3d) Civil Aviation international (1A3a) Industry - Other (1A2g) Civil Aviation national (1A3a) Road - Cars (1A3bi) Road - Light duty trucks (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c)	101 1 9 18 1 0 65 4 1 76 59 1990 638 227 5134 1468 2871 49 300	45 1 7 18 2 0 59 7 3 59 87 2005 730 153 6618 2175 3613 74 234	194 1 8 14 2 0 58 4 4 58 89 2015 646 141 6502 1711 3483 74 251	238 1 7 13 2 0 55 4 4 56 103 2019 605 152 6771 1639 3750 77 226	201 1 7 18 1 0 50 4 4 56 100 2020 532 149 7066 2014 3132 53 211	220 1 6 18 1 0 43 4 4 56 104 2025 511 157 6755 1876 2983 52 185	48 238 1 2 18 0 0 39 4 4 56 108 2030 456 166 6062 1635 2722 51 61	42 258 1 2 18 1 0 38 4 4 56 109 2035 455 168 5206 1385 2665 49 61	273 1 2 18 1 0 36 4 4 56 109 2040 456 171 4162 1099 2742 48 61
CO2-eq., kt	Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d) Commercial/instutional (1A4a) Residential (1A4b) Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c) Other (1A5b, military mobile) Other (1A5b, recreational craft) Navigation international (1A3d) Civil Aviation international (1A3a) Industry - Other (1A2g) Civil Aviation national (1A3a) Road - Cars (1A3bi) Road - Light duty trucks (1A3biii) Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d)	101 1 9 18 1 0 65 4 1 76 59 1990 638 227 5134 1468 2871 49 300 720	45 1 7 18 2 0 59 7 3 59 87 2005 730 153 6618 2175 3613 74 234 730	194 1 8 14 2 0 58 4 4 58 89 2015 646 141 6502 1711 3483 74 251 569	238 1 7 13 2 0 55 4 4 56 103 2019 605 152 6771 1639 3750 77 226 519	201 1 7 18 1 0 50 4 4 56 100 2020 532 149 7066 2014 3132 53 211 578	220 1 6 18 1 0 43 4 4 56 104 2025 511 157 6755 1876 2983 52 185 554	48 238 1 2 18 0 0 39 4 4 56 108 2030 456 6062 1635 2722 51 61 527	42 258 1 2 18 1 0 38 4 4 56 109 2035 455 168 5206 1385 2665 49 61 507	273 1 2 18 1 0 36 4 4 56 109 2040 456 171 4162 1099 2742 48 61 495
CO₂-eq., kt	Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d) Commercial/instutional (1A4a) Residential (1A4b) Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c) Other (1A5b, military mobile) Other (1A5b, recreational craft) Navigation international (1A3d) Civil Aviation international (1A3a) Industry - Other (1A2g) Civil Aviation national (1A3a) Road - Cars (1A3bi) Road - Light duty trucks (1A3bii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d) Commercial/institutional (1A4a)	101 1 9 18 1 0 65 4 1 76 59 1990 638 227 5134 1468 2871 49 300 720 46	45 1 7 18 2 0 59 7 3 59 87 2005 730 153 6618 2175 3613 74 234 730 91	194 1 8 14 2 0 58 4 4 58 89 2015 646 141 6502 1711 3483 74 251 569 85	238 1 7 13 2 0 55 4 4 56 103 2019 605 152 6771 1639 3750 77 226 519 80	201 1 7 18 1 0 50 4 4 56 100 2020 532 149 7066 2014 3132 53 211 578 20	220 1 6 18 1 0 43 4 4 56 104 2025 511 157 6755 1876 2983 52 185 554 19	48 238 1 2 18 0 0 39 4 4 56 108 2030 456 166 6062 1635 2722 51 61 527 0	42 258 1 2 18 1 0 38 4 4 56 109 2035 168 5206 1385 2665 49 61 507 14	273 1 2 18 1 0 36 4 4 56 109 2040 456 171 4162 1099 2742 48 61 495 17
CO₂-eq., kt	Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d) Commercial/instutional (1A4a) Residential (1A4b) Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c) Other (1A5b, military mobile) Other (1A5b, recreational craft) Navigation international (1A3d) Civil Aviation international (1A3a) Industry - Other (1A2g) Civil Aviation national (1A3a) Road - Cars (1A3bi) Road - Light duty trucks (1A3biii) Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d) Commercial/institutional (1A4a) Residential (1A4b)	101 1 9 18 1 0 65 4 1 76 59 1990 638 227 5134 1468 2871 49 300 720 46 20	45 1 7 18 2 0 59 7 3 59 87 2005 730 153 6618 2175 3613 74 234 730 91 27	194 1 8 14 2 0 58 4 4 58 89 2015 646 141 6502 1711 3483 74 251 569 85 24	238 1 7 13 2 0 55 4 4 56 103 2019 605 152 6771 1639 3750 77 226 519 80 22	201 1 7 18 1 0 50 4 4 56 100 2020 532 149 7066 2014 3132 53 211 578 20 20	220 1 6 18 1 0 43 4 4 56 104 2025 511 157 6755 1876 2983 52 185 554 19 18	48 238 1 2 18 0 0 39 4 4 56 108 2030 456 166 6062 1635 2722 51 61 527 0 16	42 258 1 2 18 1 0 38 4 4 56 109 2035 168 5206 1385 2665 49 61 507 14 15	273 1 2 18 1 0 36 4 4 56 109 2040 456 171 4162 1099 2742 48 61 495 17 15
CO₂-eq., kt	Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d) Commercial/instutional (1A4a) Residential (1A4b) Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c) Other (1A5b, military mobile) Other (1A5b, recreational craft) Navigation international (1A3d) Civil Aviation international (1A3a) Industry - Other (1A2g) Civil Aviation national (1A3a) Road - Cars (1A3bi) Road - Light duty trucks (1A3bii) Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d) Commercial/institutional (1A4a) Residential (1A4b) Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c)	101 1 9 18 1 0 65 4 1 76 59 1990 638 227 5134 1468 2871 49 300 720 46 20 1954	45 1 7 18 2 0 59 7 3 59 87 2005 730 153 6618 2175 3613 74 234 730 91 27 1607	194 1 8 14 2 0 58 4 4 58 89 2015 646 141 6502 1711 3483 74 251 569 85 24 1421	238 1 7 13 2 0 55 4 4 56 103 2019 605 152 6771 1639 3750 77 226 519 80 22 1307	201 1 7 18 1 0 50 4 4 56 100 2020 532 149 7066 2014 3132 53 211 578 20 20 1183	220 1 6 18 1 0 43 4 4 56 104 2025 511 157 6755 1876 2983 52 185 554 19 18 1003	48 238 1 2 18 0 0 39 4 4 56 108 2030 456 166 6062 1635 2722 51 61 527 0 16 902	42 258 1 2 18 1 0 38 4 4 56 109 2035 168 5206 1385 2665 49 61 507 14 15 852	273 1 2 18 1 0 36 4 4 56 109 2040 456 171 4162 1099 2742 48 61 495 17 15 817
CO₂-eq., kt	Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d) Commercial/instutional (1A4a) Residential (1A4b) Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c) Other (1A5b, military mobile) Other (1A5b, recreational craft) Navigation international (1A3d) Civil Aviation international (1A3a) Industry - Other (1A2g) Civil Aviation national (1A3a) Road - Cars (1A3bi) Road - Light duty trucks (1A3bii) Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d) Commercial/institutional (1A4a) Residential (1A4b) Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c) Other (1A5b, military mobile)	101 1 9 18 1 0 65 4 1 76 59 1990 638 227 5134 1468 2871 49 300 720 46 20 1954 120	45 1 7 18 2 0 59 7 3 59 87 2005 730 153 6618 2175 3613 74 234 730 91 27 1607 273	194 1 8 14 2 0 58 4 4 58 89 2015 646 141 6502 1711 3483 74 251 569 85 24 1421 100	238 1 7 13 2 0 555 4 4 56 103 2019 605 152 6771 1639 3750 77 226 519 80 22 1307 102	201 1 7 18 1 0 50 4 4 56 100 2020 532 149 7066 2014 3132 53 211 578 20 20 1183 102	220 1 6 18 1 0 43 4 4 4 56 104 2025 511 157 6755 1876 2983 52 185 554 19 18 1003 102	48 238 1 2 18 0 0 39 4 4 56 108 2030 456 166 6062 1635 2722 51 61 527 0 16 902 102	42 258 1 2 18 1 0 38 4 4 56 109 2035 455 168 5206 1385 2665 49 61 507 14 15 852 102	273 1 2 18 1 0 36 4 4 56 109 2040 456 171 4162 1099 2742 48 61 495 17 15 817 102
CO₂-eq., kt	Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d) Commercial/instutional (1A4a) Residential (1A4b) Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c) Other (1A5b, military mobile) Other (1A5b, recreational craft) Navigation international (1A3d) Civil Aviation international (1A3a) Industry - Other (1A2g) Civil Aviation national (1A3a) Road - Cars (1A3bi) Road - Light duty trucks (1A3bii) Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d) Commercial/institutional (1A4a) Residential (1A4b) Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c) Other (1A5b, military mobile) Other (1A5b, recreational craft)	101 1 9 18 1 0 65 4 1 76 59 1990 638 227 5134 1468 2871 49 300 720 46 20 1954 120 50	45 1 7 18 2 0 59 7 3 59 87 2005 730 153 6618 2175 3613 74 234 730 91 27 1607 273 105	194 1 8 14 2 0 58 4 4 58 89 2015 646 141 6502 1711 3483 74 251 569 85 24 1421 100 99	238 1 7 13 2 0 55 4 4 56 103 2019 605 152 6771 1639 3750 77 226 519 80 22 1307 102 99	201 1 7 18 1 0 50 4 4 56 100 2020 532 149 7066 2014 3132 53 211 578 20 20 1183 102 98	220 1 6 18 1 0 43 4 4 56 104 2025 511 157 6755 1876 2983 52 185 554 19 18 1003 102 98	48 238 1 2 18 0 0 39 4 4 56 108 2030 456 166 6062 1635 2722 51 61 527 0 16 902 102 98	42 258 1 2 18 1 0 38 4 4 56 109 2035 455 168 5206 1385 2665 49 61 507 14 15 852 102 98	273 1 2 18 1 0 36 4 4 56 109 2040 456 171 4162 1099 2742 48 61 495 17 15 817 102 98
CO ₂ -eq., kt	Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d) Commercial/instutional (1A4a) Residential (1A4b) Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c) Other (1A5b, military mobile) Other (1A5b, recreational craft) Navigation international (1A3d) Civil Aviation international (1A3a) Industry - Other (1A2g) Civil Aviation national (1A3a) Road - Cars (1A3bi) Road - Light duty trucks (1A3bii) Road - Heavy duty vehicles (1A3biii) Road - Motorcycles and mopeds (1A3biv) Railways (1A3c) Navigation (1A3d) Commercial/institutional (1A4a) Residential (1A4b) Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c) Other (1A5b, military mobile)	101 1 9 18 1 0 65 4 1 76 59 1990 638 227 5134 1468 2871 49 300 720 46 20 1954 120	45 1 7 18 2 0 59 7 3 59 87 2005 730 153 6618 2175 3613 74 234 730 91 27 1607 273	194 1 8 14 2 0 58 4 4 58 89 2015 646 141 6502 1711 3483 74 251 569 85 24 1421 100	238 1 7 13 2 0 555 4 4 56 103 2019 605 152 6771 1639 3750 77 226 519 80 22 1307 102	201 1 7 18 1 0 50 4 4 56 100 2020 532 149 7066 2014 3132 53 211 578 20 20 1183 102	220 1 6 18 1 0 43 4 4 56 104 2025 511 157 6755 1876 2983 52 185 554 19 18 1003 102	48 238 1 2 18 0 0 39 4 4 56 108 2030 456 166 6062 1635 2722 51 61 527 0 16 902 102	42 258 1 2 18 1 0 38 4 4 56 109 2035 455 168 5206 1385 2665 49 61 507 14 15 852 102	273 1 2 18 1 0 36 4 4 56 109 2040 456 171 4162 1099 2742 48 61 495 17 15 817 102

5.3.1 Road transport

The total CO_2 emissions decrease is expected to be 35 % from 2020-2040. Passenger cars have the largest fuel consumption share followed by heavy duty vehicles, light commercial vehicles, buses and 2-wheelers in decreasing order, see Figure 5.3.

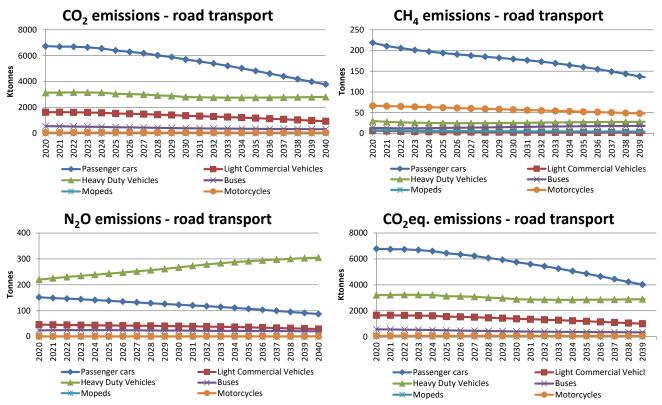


Figure 5.3 CO₂, CH₄, N₂O and CO_{2e} emissions from 2019-2040 for road traffic.

The majority of the CH_4 and N_2O emissions from road transport come from gasoline passenger cars (Figure 5.3). The CH_4 and N_2O emissions decrease by 32 % and 0 %, respectively, from 2020 to 2040.

5.3.2 Other mobile sources

The development in CO₂ emissions for other mobile sources, see Figure 5.4, corresponds with the development in fuel consumption. Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c) is by far the largest source of CO₂ emissions followed by Navigation (1A3d) and Industry (1A2g). Minor CO₂ emission contributing sectors are Commercial/institutional (1A4a), Other (1A5), Domestic aviation (1A3a), Railways (1A3c) and Residential (1A4b).

Agriculture/forestry/fisheries (1A4c) is the most important source of N_2O emissions, followed by Industry (1A2g) and Navigation (1A3d). The emission contributions from Railways (1A3c), Commercial/institutional (1A4a) and Residential (1A4b) are small compared to the overall N_2O total for other mobile sources.

The majority of the CH₄ emissions comes from Navigation (1A3d). Only small emission contributions are noted for the remaining other mobile sectors.

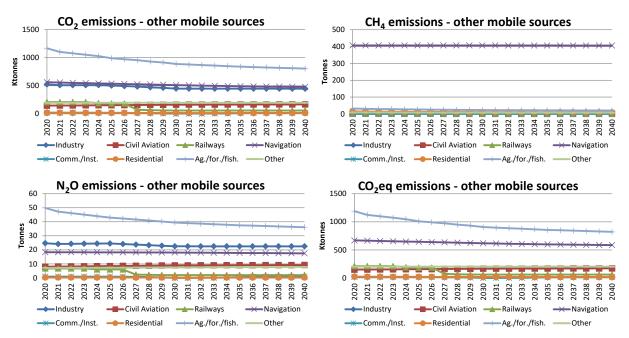


Figure 5.4 CO_2 , CH_4 , N_2O and CO_{2e} emissions from 2020-2040 for other mobile sources.

5.4 Model structure for DCE transport models

More detailed emission models for transport comprising road transport, air traffic, non-road machinery and sea transport have been developed by DCE. The emission models are organised in databases. The basis is input data tables for fleet and operational data as well as fuel sale figures. Output fuel consumption and emission results are obtained through linked database queries.

5.5 References

Bengtsson, S., Andersson, K. & Fridell, E. 2011: A comparative life cycle assessment of marine fuels: liquefied natural gas and three other fossil fuels, 14 pp., Proc. IMechE Vol. 225 Part M: J. Engineering for the Maritime Environment (DOI: 10.1177/1475090211402136).

DEA, 2016: Alternative drivmidler, documentation report, pp. 75, Available at:

https://ens.dk/service/fremskrivninger-analyser-modeller/modeller/alternativ-drivmiddel-modellen

DEA, 2020: Future fuel efficiency improvement rates for passenger cars, vans, trucks and buses provided by the Danish Energy Agency.

DEA, 2021: Denmark's Energy and Climate Outlook - DECO21.

DNV, 2009: Marpol 73/78 Annex VI Regulations for the Prevention of Air Pollution from Ships - Technical and Operational implications, 32 pp.

EMEP/EEA, 2019: Air Pollutant Emission Inventory Guidebook, prepared by the UNECE/EMEP Task Force on Emissions Inventories and Projections (TFEIP). Available at: EMEP/EEA air pollutant emission inventory guidebook 2019 — European Environment Agency (europa.eu) (26-03-2021).

Fenhann, J. & Kilde, N.A. 1994: Inventory of Emissions to the air from Danish Sources 1972-1992, 111 pp., ISBN 87-550-1943-9, RISØ National Laboratory.

Hansen, K.F. & Jensen, M.G. 2004: MÅLING AF EMISSIONER FRA FREM-DRIVNINGSANLÆG PÅ MADS MOLS. Ruston 20RK270, Sagsnr.: 1076868, Documentation note, 5 pages (in Danish).

ICAO, 2008: ICAO Annex 16 "International standards and recommended practices, Environmental protection", Volume II "Aircraft engine emissions", 3rd ed. (2008) plus amendments, 108 pp., International Civil Aviation Organization, ISBN 978-92-9231-123-0.

ICAO, 2011: Airport Air Quality Manual (doc. 9889), first ed. International Civil Aviation Organization. ISBN 978-92-9231-862-8.

ICAO, 2017: ICAO Annex 16 "International standards and recommended practices, Environmental protection", Volume III "Aeroplane CO₂ emissions", 28 pp., International Civil Aviation Organization.

ICCT, 2017: International Civil Aviation Organization's CO₂ standard for new aircraft, ICCT Policy update, 8 pp., International Council on Clean Transportation, 2017.

IFEU, 2004: Entwicklung eines Modells zur Berechnung der Luftschad-stoffemissionen und des Kraftstoffverbrauchs von Verbrennungs-motoren in mobilen Geräten und Maschinen - Endbericht, UFOPLAN Nr. 299 45 113, pp. 122, Heidelberg.

IFEU, 2009: Aktualisierung des Modells TREMOD - Mobile Machinery (TRE-MOD-MM), Endbericht; Institut für Energie- und Umweltforschung, pp. 48, Heidelberg.

IFEU, 2014: Erarbeitung eines Konzepts zur Minderung der Umweltbelastung aus NRMM (non road mobile machinery) unter Berücksichtigung aktueller Emissionsfaktoren und Emissionsverminderungsoptionen für den Bestand, ISSN 1862-4804, Texte 24/2014, pp. 99, Heidelberg.

Jensen, T.C. 2021: Dokumentation af konvertering af trafiktal til emissionsopgørelser, 38 pp. DTU Transport, 2021.

Johnsen, T. 2018: Personal communication, Thomas Johnsen, The Danish Bicycle Traders Association.

Kristensen, F. 2013: Unpublished data material from Mols-Linjen.

Lloyd's Register, 2012: Implementing the Energy Efficiency Design Index Version 3.0, December 2012, pp. 22.

Matzer C., Weller K., Dippold M., Lipp S., Röck M., Rexeis M., Hausberger S. 2019: Update of emission factors for HBEFA Version 4.1; Final report, I-05/19/CM EM-I-16/26/679 from 09.09.2019, TU Graz.

Ministry of Transport, 2015: TEMA2015 - et værktøj til at beregne transporters energiforbrug og emissioner i Danmark (TEMA2015 - a calculation tool for transport related fuel use and emissions in Denmark). Technical report. 126 pp.

Mølgård, J. 2020: Unpublished data material from the Danish State Railways.

Nielsen, O.-K., Plejdrup, M.S., Winther, M., Nielsen, M., Gyldenkærne, S., Mikkelsen, M.H., Albrektsen, R., Thomsen, M., Hjelgaard, K., Fauser, P., Bruun, H.G., Johannsen, V.K., Nord-Larsen, T., Vesterdal, L., Callesen, I., Caspersen, O.H., Scott-Bentsen, N., Rasmussen, E., Petersen, S.B., Olsen, T. M. & Hansen, M.G. 2021. Denmark's National Inventory Report 2021. Emission Inventories 1990-2019 - Submitted under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and the Kyoto Protocol. Aarhus University, DCE - Danish Centre for Environment and Energy. Available at: https://dce2.au.dk/pub/SR437.pdf

PHP, 1996: Research Report – Emission tests at Alpha, Mols 2 and Mols 4, 9L25MC mk6 engines #35031 and #35033, 22-23/10 1995 and 16/1 1996, DOK, PHP Basic Research, October 1996, 20 pages.

Tietge, U., Mock, P., Franco, V. & Zacharof, N. 2017a: From laboratory to road: Modeling the divergence between official and realworld fuel consumption and CO₂ emission values in the German passenger car market for the years 2001–2014, Energy Policy 103 (2017) 212–222. Available at: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2017.01.021

Tietge, U., Díaz, S., Mock, P., Bandivadekar, Dornoff, J., A., Ligterink, N., 2019: From laboratory to road. A 2018 update of official and "real world" fuel consumption and CO_2 values for passenger cars in Europe, ICCT White paper, 56 pp., International Council on Clean Transportation, 2019.

Winther, M. & Ekman, B. 1998: Emissioner fra vejtrafikken i Danmark 1980-2010. Danmarks Miljøundersøgelser, Aarhus Universitet, 1998. 73 s. (Faglig rapport fra DMU, Vol. 256).

Winther, M. & Nielsen O. 2006: Fuel use and emissions from non road machinery in Denmark from 1985-2004 - and projections from 2005-2030. Environmental Project 1092. The Danish Environmental Protection Agency. 238 pp. Available at:

http://www.mst.dk/udgiv/Publica-tions/2006/87-7052-085-2/pdf/87-7052-086-0.pdf

Winther, M. 2008: Fuel consumption and emissions from navigation in Denmark from 1990-2005 - and projections from 2006-2030. Technical Report from NERI no. 650. 109 pp. Available at: http://www2.dmu.dk/Pub/FR650.pdf.

Winther, M. 2020: Danish emission inventories for road transport and other mobile sources. Inventories until the year 2018. Aarhus University, DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy, 132pp. Scientific Report from DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy No. 411. Available at: http://dce2.au.dk/pub/SR411.pdf

Wismann, T. 1999: MOLS-LINIEN, Mai Mols - Måling af emissioner fra hovedturbiner, dk-RAPPORT 14.901, 9 pages (in Danish).

6 Agriculture

The emission of greenhouse gases from the agricultural sector includes the emissions of methane (CH₄), nitrous oxide (N₂O) and carbon dioxide (CO₂). The emission is mainly related to the livestock production and includes CH₄ emission from enteric fermentation and manure management as well as N₂O emission from manure management and agricultural soils. Furthermore, minor CH₄ and N₂O emissions are estimated from burning of straw on fields. The CO₂ emission from the agricultural sector covers emissions from liming, urea applied to soils and use of inorganic N fertiliser.

It must be noted that CO_2 removals/emissions from agricultural soils are not included in the agricultural sector. According to the IPCC guidelines, these removals/emissions should be included in the LULUCF sector (Land-Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry). The same comment applies to the emissions related to agricultural machinery (tractors, harvesters and other non-road machinery); these emissions are included under mobile combustion.

6.1 Introduction

Projection of greenhouse gas emissions is regularly updated based on new scientific knowledge as a consequence of updating of the historical emission inventory, eventually new emission sources introduced, changes of emission factors or changes in agricultural production conditions due to e.g. legislation and regulation. Some of the changes may lead to revision, and this projection may therefore show some deviations compared to previously published projections. The present projection of greenhouse gases replaces the latest projection published in Scientific Report from DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy No. 408, 2020 (Nielsen et al., 2020a).

Regarding the environmental regulation for the agricultural production, it has until now primarily focused on the ammonia emission and nitrogen losses to the aquatic environment. However, improvements of the nitrogen utilization and subsequent decrease in nitrogen losses will indirectly reduce the greenhouse gas emission, because changes in nitrogen also affect the emission of nitrous oxide. Continuous changes in allocation of housing types and the enlargement of the biogas production, influences the management of animal manure and thus also affect the methane emission.

The expectations to the livestock production and the agricultural area is based on estimates provided by University of Copenhagen, Department of Food and Resource Economics. The projection also take into account the effect from emission reducing technologies, which is based on information from the environmental approvals register combined with an estimation of expected future approvals.

The current projection takes into account the elements included in the Political agreements and regulation initiated or decided until December 2020 (so called "frozen policy" or projection "with existing instruments"). For this projection it means that following agreement are taken into account; removal of organic soils as cultivated area, lower nitrogen quota for cultivated organic soils, lower nitrogen quota for §3 areas and extended hectare with catch crops. The

initiatives mentioned have an impact, which lead to lowering the total nitrogen supply of the agricultural land and furthermore to a decrease in the N leaching.

The future biogas production is based on a projection provided by the Danish Energy Agency (DEA, 2020).

6.2 Projected agricultural emission 2020 - 2040

The latest official reporting of emissions includes time series until 2019 for all emission sources. The development of agricultural greenhouse gases from 1990 to 2019 (Table 6.1) shows a decrease from 13.1 million tonnes CO₂ equivalents to 10.9 million tonnes CO2 equivalents, which correspond to a 17 % reduction. In the current projection, based on the assumptions provided, the emission decreases by 4 % from the years 2019 to 2040, and thus the total emission is estimated to 10.4 million tonnes CO₂ equivalents by 2040. The lower emission towards 2040 is mainly taking place from 2020-2030, actually a small increase of emissions take place from year 2030 to 2040. The development towards lower total greenhouse gas emissions are particularly driven by an expected decrease of N₂O and CH₄ emission from manure management due to expansion of the biogas production. Furthermore, the decrease is also affected by a lower consumption of inorganic fertiliser, caused by requirement to higher utilisation of nitrogen content in animal manure, increase in production of dairy cattle and regulation regarding lower N supply for organic soils and areas which are vulnerable to high inputs of nitrogen (§3 areas). The last explanation for the emission decrease, which have to be mentioned, is a reduction of the cultivation of organic soils and a lower emission from N-leaching caused by the catch crop area.

Table 6.1 Historic and projected emission from the agricultural sector given in CO₂ equivalents.

							2				
Kt CO ₂ equivalents	1990	2000	2005	2010	2015	2019	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Enteric fermentation	4 039	3 631	3 483	3 631	3 667	3 719	3 745	3 917	4 087	4 087	4 087
Manure management	2 819	3 304	3 464	3 110	2 948	2 778	2 700	2 350	2 099	2 191	2 277
Agricultural soils	5 608	4 394	4 021	3 924	3 997	4 211	4 181	3 972	3 884	3 872	3 877
Field burning of agricultural residue	3	4	5	3	3	5	4	4	4	4	4
Liming	565	261	220	153	166	181	201	196	192	192	192
Urea application (CO ₂ emission)	15	2	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other carbon-containing fertilisers	38	5	2	3	10	3	5	4	4	4	4
Total	13 088	11 601	11 195	10 825	10 794	10 898	10 837	10 444	10 271	10 351	10 442

6.3 Comparison with previous projection

By comparing the current projection with the latest provided greenhouse gas projection (Nielsen et al., 2020a), the emission given in CO_2 equivalents has decreased up to 6 % for the period 2020-2040. At figure 6.1 the emission trend for CH_4 and N_2O is shown for the current projection compared with last year projection, and for both substances the emission level is lowered compared to the latest projection. Figure 6.1 shows that no significant recalculation has taken place for CH_4 emission for the historical years 1990-2018 and a small decrease in the emission of N_2O of 1-3 %.

Some of the changes of the emission trend for the current projection are related to update of the latest historical year, from 2018 to 2019. The yearly update can for some emission sources have a particularly impact for the projected emission trend, because the assumption is based on an interpolation between 2030 and the latest historical year.

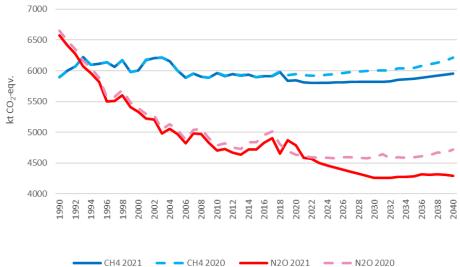


Figure 6.1 Projection 2021 compared with GHG projection 2020.

The CH₄ emission is 2-4 % lower in all years 2020-2040 compared to the previous projection. Part of the lower emission can be explained by a decrease in number of non-dairy cattle, due to the yearly update of historical year from 2018 to 2019, because the non-dairy cattle categories is based on the allocation in the latest historical year. However, the predominant explanation of a lower CH₄ emission compared to the 2020 projection, is caused by a significant change in assumption for the development of the biogas production. Thus, the expected energy production at manure based biogas plants for the current projection in 2030 is estimated to 49 PJ, compared to 29 PJ in the previous projection. The difference is even bigger for 2040, where the production is expected to reach 42 PJ, which is significantly higher than the 6 PJ assumed for the projection 2020.

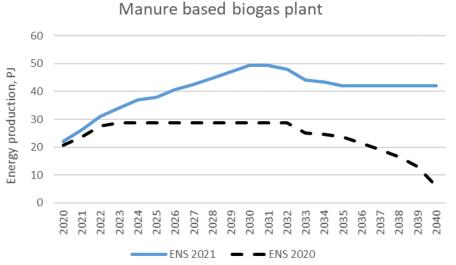


Figure 6.2 Projected biogas production for manure based biogas plant estimated by the Danish Energy Agency (DEA, 2020).

Compared to previous projection 2020, the current projected N_2O emission is 3 % higher for year 2019 and 2020, while a lower emission is expected for years 2021-2030 by 1-7 % and even lower for years 2030-2040 by 7-9 %.

Changes for year 2019 have to do with the annual update of the historical inventory and include for example higher emission for inorganic fertiliser, N-leaching and crop residues, than expected in previous projection. The most important explanation of the overall lower N_2O emission for years 2021-2040 is caused by lower emission from manure management, which is due the change in assumption for the biogas production and a lower number of produced swine and mink than assumed in previous projection. The development of the swine production is based on the trend given in the AGMEMOD model, and when updating with a new historical year, there may be a change in the trend for the time series compared to the previous projection.

The current projection includes some emission reducing measures, which have not been taken into account in the previous projection, which is a contributing factor for a lower N₂O emission. A lower emission from use of inorganic fertiliser, because of requirement of higher N utilization in animal manure and lower N supply for organic soils (JB11) and areas which are vulnerable to high inputs of nitrogen (§3 areas). A combination of lower nitrogen applied on soil (inorganic fertiliser, JB11 and §3 areas) and a requirement of extended area with catch crop contribute to a lower N₂O emission from N-leaching and run off.

6.4 Methodology

The methodology used to estimate the projected emission is based on the same methodology as used in the annual emission inventories, which is described in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories (IPCC, 2006). Thus, the same database setup is used, as well as the same estimation approach and the same emission factors.

The main part of the emissions is related to the livestock production, and thus the expectations to the development in the number of livestock are a key element and have a substantial impact on the emission. The assumptions related to the expected development on the livestock production and the agricultural area are based on estimates provided by University of Copenhagen, Department of Food and Resource Economics by using the model called AGMEMOD (AGriculture MEmber states MODelling).

The AGMEMOD model is an econometric, dynamic, multi-product partial equilibrium model, which can be used to provide projections and simulations. The model follows the market for agricultural products such as cereals, potatoes, protein products, milk and meat and the flows between countries. The model does not represent a closed economy, but the concept of key markets and key prices has been introduced in order to take into account the influence of other member states on a given country market. For more information on description of the AGMEMOD model, please refer to Jensen, J.D. (2017).

Increasing demands to reduce unwanted environmental effects of the live-stock production has led to additional legislation regarding approvals and establishment of new animal houses with focus on ammonia reducing technologies. The current projection includes an increase in the uptake of ammonia reducing technologies, which has an indirect impact on N_2O emissions, as

well as on CH₄ emissions. In the current projection, ammonia reducing technology includes acidification of slurry (housing, storage and application), cooling of manure in housing, air cleaning in housing, heat exchanger for poultry housing, manure removal in mink housing two times a week and slurry delivered to biogas plant.

The assumptions regarding the expansion and development of emission reducing technologies in livestock production is based on data from the environmental approvals register 2007-2016 (Nielsen et al., 2020b, Annex 3D Chapter 3D-1). The expectations to expansion of the biogas production are based on assumptions provided by DEA - the Danish Energy Agency.

6.5 Livestock production

For cattle, swine, hens and broilers, the number of animals is based on the model AGMEMOD (Jensen, 2020) until 2030. For 2031-2040, the numbers have been assumed constant. For non-dairy cattle, the number of bulls and heifers are projected based on AGMEMOD combined with estimates from DCA (Kristensen and Lund, 2016), to make it convertible with the cattle categories used in the national inventory setup.

The production of horses, sheep, goats, turkeys, ducks and geese is less important, because the contribution for these categories is relatively small compared to production of cattle, swine and fur animals. Therefore, the number of animal is kept at the same level as in 2020. When it comes to fur bearing animals (mink) the situation has changes dramatically compared to the latest projection. Because of the risk for developing a COVID-19 variant, the government required to destroy all fur animals, which supports the assumption of no Danish mink production from 2021. In principle, the mink production can be continued, but this is probably very difficult and costly to restart the mink production especially because of the loss of breeding animals.

6.5.1 Cattle

In AGMEMOD, the projection of the number of dairy cattle is based on projection of milk production, which in AGMEMOD is based on projection of milk yield, milk prices and production costs (Jensen, 2020).

The milk yield and the N-excretion are closely related. Increasing milk yield leads to higher need for feed intake, which results in an increase of N-excretion. The estimation of feed intake, N-excretion and methane conversion factor (Ym) for dairy cattle is provided by DCA - Danish Centre for Food and Agriculture (Lund, 2020; Lund et al., 2020). The average milk yield is expected to increase from 10 900 l/cow/year in 2019 to 12 200 l/cow/year in 2030, which correspond to a rise of 12 %. This development corresponds to an N-excretion in 2019 for large breed cattle at 161 kg N, increasing to 172 kg N in 2030.

Table 6.2 Number of dairy cattle and milk yield - figures used in the projection to 2040.

- table oil Training of talling and and think	· J · ··	J		JJ		
Dairy cattle	2019	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
No. of dairy cattle, 1000 unit	567	572	582	603	603	603
Large breed, Milk yield, kg milk per cow per year	10 900	10 877	11 537	12 197	12 197	12 197
Large breed, kg N-excretion per year	161	160	166	172	172	172
Large breed, feed intake, kg dm per year	8 180	8 184	8 526	8 868	8 868	8 868
Large breed, Ym, %	6.00	5.94	5.91	5.87	5.87	5.87

For non-dairy cattle, historic normative data for N-excretion for all cattle subcategories show few changes. In the projection, no significant changes in N-excretion is expected and therefore kept at the same level as in 2019.

6.5.2 Swine

AGMEMOD estimates the number of sows, weaners and fattening pigs based on projections of prices for pig meat and production costs (Jensen, 2020). The number of swine estimated in AGMEMOD is not exactly the same as calculated in the national emission inventory, which partly has to do with the definition of one produced pig. The emission inventory take into account the discarded animals during the slaughtering process. In order to ensure the consistency between the swine production given in the inventory and AGMEMOD's expectations, the projection trend estimated in AGMEMOD is applied. Thus, an increase of production of weaners for export is expected, while the number of sows and produced slaughtering pigs are assumed to decrease.

Table 6.3 Number of produced sows, weaners and fattening pigs.

Table 0.0 Halliber of product	ou oowo,	Woundid	una lutto	ning pigo.		
Swine	2019	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Trend*						
Sows	100	97	90	82	82	82
Weaners	100	101	102	102	102	102
Fattening pigs	100	102	101	99	99	99
Numbers, millions produced						
Sows	1.00	0.98	0.90	0.82	0.82	0.82
Weaners	32.65	33.02	33.30	33.26	33.26	33.26
Fattening pigs	18.24	18.67	18.46	18.06	18.06	18.06

^{*} Based on AGMEMOD (Jensen, 2020).

The projection of N-excretion for sows, weaners and fattening pigs is based on the trend in the estimations made by DCA (Poulsen, 2016) and improvement of feed efficiency is expected to be continued until 2030 by 3 % for sows and 4 % for fattening pigs and 10 % for weaners.

Table 6.4 N-excretion, kg N-excretion.

Table 0.4 11-6X	cielloti, ky in-ex	CI CHOII.				
Swine	2019	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Sows	24.02	23.48	23.23	23.08	23.08	23.08
Weaners	0.47	0.44	0.44	0.43	0.43	0.43
Fattening pigs	2.94	2.92	2.91	2.88	2.88	2.88

6.5.3 Housing system

Projection of distribution for cattle in different types of housing systems is provided by SEGES (2019). The estimates are for 2030 for dairy cattle and heifers. Distribution for the years 2020-2029 are interpolated and 2031-2040 is set at the same level as 2030. In 2019, 89 % of the dairy cattle were housed in systems with cubicles. It is assumed that 99 % dairy cattle will be housed in systems with cubicles in 2030, and thus most of the tethering and housing systems with deep litter are phased out. The result is that almost all manure from dairy cattle in 2030 are handled as slurry. For heifers, the tethering housing is assumed to be phased out in 2030. Around 25 % expects to be housed in deep litter systems and the remaining part is assumed to be placed in housing systems with cubicles.

For bulls and suckling cattle, the distribution on different housing systems for 2020-2040 is set at the same level as 2019.

For swine, SEGES (2019) estimates the distribution of animals on different housing systems. The estimates are made for 2030 and for the years 2020-2029 the distribution is interpolated and 2031-2040 is set at the same level as 2030. Approximately 98 % of the fattening pigs and weaners are housed in systems with drained or partly slatted floor in 2019 and this is assumed to be the same in 2030. For sows, a decrease in systems where the sow is housed individually is assumed.

Jensen (2019, Pers. Comm.) projects distribution of hens and broilers on different housing systems. The estimates are made for 2030 (battery hens for 2020) and for the years 2020-2029, the distribution is interpolated and 2031-2040 is set at the same level as 2030. For hens, it is assumed that battery hens are phased out in 2020 and all free-range, barn and organic hens are housed in aviary-systems in 2030. For broilers, it is assumed that the share of barn and organic broilers increase, while the share of 35 days broilers decrease in the years up to 2030.

For mink, there are two types of housing systems in the projection; housings where the manure is removed once a week and housings where manure is removed two times a week. In 2019, 11 % of mink were in systems where manure is removed two times a week and the same level are set for 2020. No production of mink are expected from 2021 due to legislation brought on by COVID-19.

6.6 Emission reducing technology

In the historic emission inventory is included reduction from the emission reducing technologies; acidification of slurry, cooling of manure, heat exchanger in broiler housing and frequent removal of manure in mink housings. The inventory also take into account the reduced emission as a result of slurry delivered to the biogas production.

Other emission reducing technologies as air cleaning etc. are not included in the historical emission inventory. It is expected that the reduction of emission from use of technology will be expanded in the future, which is mainly caused by the requirements in the Environmental Approval Act for Livestock Holdings (LOV nr. 1057 af 30/06/2020), and therefore also reductions from other emission reducing technologies are included in the projection.

Following technologies are included in the projection; cooling of manure in pig housing, acidification of cattle- and swine manure (housing, storage and application), air cleaning in swine housing, heat exchanger in broiler housing, frequent removal of mink manure from housing (2 x weekly) and slurry acidification in tank/during application of manure. Furthermore, reduction of emission due to slurry delivered to biogas production is taken into account.

6.6.1 Use of environmental technologies

The environmental technologies are closely related to the growth in livestock production. An expansion of existing or new farms will be met by environmental requirements and the emission reducing technology will, for some farmers, be chosen as an opportunity to reduce the ammonia emission. The economic conditions can make it difficult for farmers to expand the livestock production, but animal housing systems will be outdated over time, and thus need to be replaced.

The assumptions regarding the expansion and development of emission reducing technologies in livestock production used in the historic emission inventory is based on data from the environmental approvals register 2007-2016 (Nielsen et al., 2020b, Annex 3D Chapter 3D-1).

For good reasons no information on which technologies the farmers will prefer in future is available, and therefore the allocation pattern for emission reducing technology from the register of environmental approvals 2007-2016 is used as a distribution key for the future approvals. Said in another way; no significant change in allocation of technology is assumed compared with allocation taken place in 2007-2016. It means, for example for the swine production, that manure cooling also in the future is expected to be the most common chosen environmental technology to reduce the ammonia emission.

Regarding the number of expected new approvals in the future, it is based on the average of new approvals in the years 2011-2016, because the development in this period has been stable. This gives 136 new approvals per year until 2030. No changes is assumed from year 2030 to 2040. In Table 6.5 is listed the expectations of implementation of emission reducing technology in animal housing in 2020 and 2030.

Regarding the swine production, the environmental technology is mainly implemented in sow housing, where 33 % of the production in 2030 is expected to take place in housing with environmental technology. For weaners, it is 18% of the production in 2030, and for fattening pigs it is 20%. Manure cooling is the most frequently used technology for the overall swine production.

Acidification of manure in housing is expected to be implemented for 8 % of the total dairy cattle production in 2030. For heifers, the acidification of manure in housing account for 2 % of the total production in 2030. Review of the environmental approval 2007-2016 indicate a very small part of the cattle production (less than 0.5 %) with manure cooling, but is in the case of projection considered as not important in context of the uncertainties of the data set.

Table 6.5 Emission reducing technology included for swine and cattle production.

Technology	Percentage of total production with technology				
Cooling of manure	2020	2030			
Sows	8	17			
Weaners	6	12			
Fattening pigs	4	8			
Acidification in housing	2020	2030			
Dairy cattle	4	8			
Heifer	1	2			
Sows	3	6			
Weaners	2	3			
Fattening pigs	2	5			
Air cleaning	2020	2030			
Sows	1	9			
Weaners	0	3			
Fattening pigs	1	7			

In 2019, almost 90 % of broiler housings have heat exchanger installed and it is expected that this increase to 100 % by 2030.

Regarding the acidification during application of manure, it is estimated that around $7\,\%$ of the cattle slurry is acid treated in 2020 and for swine slurry it is estimated to $1\,\%$. No changes is assumed from 2020 to 2030.

Table 6.6 Emission reducing technology included for poultry and mink production, percentage of production.

2020	2030
91	100
2020	2030
18	NO*
2020	2030
7	7
1	1
	91 2020 18

^{*}NO=Assumed no mink production from 2021 and forward

6.6.2 Emission reduction effect - NH₃ and CH₄

The reduction factors for both ammonia emission and methane emission used in the projection are given in Table 6.7. The CH₄ reduction from cooling of manure in housing and acidification of manure is based on a report provided by AgroTech (Hansen et al., 2015). A national model has been developed to estimate national methane conversion factors for untreated and biogas treated slurry (Mikkelsen et al., 2016). The model is updated in 2020 (Nielsen et al., 2020c).

NH₃ reduction due to the use of acidification, heat exchangers used in broiler housings and frequent removal of mink manure, is based on the List of Environmental Technologies (DEPA, 2020), which contains technologies that through tests have been documented to be environmentally efficient and operationally in practice.

Reduction of NH_3 emission as a result of air cleaning, is based on data from the analyzed environmental approvals. The approvals include information on NH_3 reduction factors for each farm depending on the volume of air exchange in housing. A weighted average of the NH_3 reduction factor is used, which take into account the distribution of the livestock production.

Table 6.7 Reducing factor of NH₃ and CH₄.

Technology	Location	Category	Compound	Reduction, %	Reference
Cooling of manure	Housing	Swine	NH ₃	20	DEPA**
	Housing/storage	Swine	CH₄	20	Hansen et al., 2015
Acidification	Housing	Cattle	NH ₃	50	DEPA**
	Housing	Swine	NH_3	64	DEPA**
	Storage	Cattle	NH_3	49	DEPA**
	Storage	Swine	NH_3	40	DEPA**
	Housing/storage	Cattle/swine	CH ₄	60	Hansen et al., 2015
	Application	Cattle	NH_3	49	DEPA**
	Application	Swine	NH_3	40	DEPA**
Air cleaning	Housing	Sows	NH ₃	61	Environmental approvals*
	Housing	Weaners	NH_3	54	Environmental approvals*
	Housing	Fattening pigs	NH_3	56	Environmental approvals*
Biogas treatment	Large-scale or farm-scale biogas	Cattle	CH ₄	38-45	Based on results from the Danish biogas model (Nielsen et al., 2020c)
	plants	Swine	CH ₄	20-24	Do
Heat exchanger	Housing	Broilers	NH ₃	30	DEPA**
Removal of slurry – 2 x weekly	Housing	Mink	NH ₃	27	DEPA**

^{*} Based on the review of the register of environmental approvals 2007-2016 (Nielsen et al., 2020b).

6.6.3 Biogas treatment of animal manure

Biogas treatment leads to a lower CH_4 and N_2O emission from animal manure. In 2019, approximately 7.1 million tonnes slurry were treated in biogas plants, which are equivalent to approximately 20 % of all slurry. Prognoses provided by DEA assume an increase of biogas production on manure based biogas plants from 12.2 PJ in 2019 to 22.1 PJ in 2020 and 49.7 PJ in 2030. The prognoses shows a decrease in the biogas production from 2030 to 2040 to 42.1.0 PJ due to uncertainties regarding the subsidy agreement in future.

Data reported from the biogas plants give an overview of the actual amount and different types of biomass used in biogas production in crop season 2015/2016, 2016/2017 and 2017/2018 (register of Biomass Input to Biogas production (BIB)). The BIB register does not fully cover all biogas plants but includes the most important biogas producers. DEA estimates that the register covers 80-90 % of the total biogas production in 2017/2018. However, data in this register can be used to estimate the relation between the biogas production and the amount of slurry delivered to biogas plants. Based on the average relation for 2014-2018 between biogas production and slurry input the amount of slurry input for the years 2020-2040 is estimated.

It is assumed that cattle slurry accounts for 62 % and swine slurry for 38 %, based on data from the BIB register for the years 2017 and 2018.

^{**}List of Environmental Technologies (DEPA, 2020).

Table 6.8 Biogas production on manure based biogas plants

Table 0.0	biogas production on manure based biogas plants.							
Year	Total biogas production, PJ	Biogas production on manure based biogas plants, PJ	Slurry delivered to biogas plants, M tonnes					
2019	16.6	12.2	7.2					
2020	24.8	22.1	11.5					
2030	52.1	49.4	25.8					
2040	43.2	42.1	22.0					

A Biogas Task Force set up by the DEA has initiated a number of projects in order to improve the Danish emission inventory regarding the reduction of GHG emissions as a consequence of biogas treated slurry. One of the outcomes of the projects was the estimation of the methane loss from manure management, which reflected the actual Danish agricultural conditions; temperature and livestock housing types (Mikkelsen et al., 2016). The model has been updated in 2020 (Nielsen et al., 2020c) and this national methane conversion factor (MCF) is now used in the Danish GHG emission inventory. The MCF changes from year to year depending on changes in housing type. In the projection, it is assumed that cattle slurry delivered to biogas production reduces the CH₄ emission by approximately 38-45 %. It is assumed that pig slurry delivered to biogas production reduces the CH₄ emission by approximately 20-24 %.

6.7 Other agricultural emission sources

Besides the livestock production, some emission sources related to cultivation of the agricultural area has a relatively important impact, which is the consumption of inorganic nitrogen fertiliser, the area of cultivated organic soils and the nitrogen leaching to the aquatic environment.

6.7.1 Agricultural area

The projection of the agricultural area is based on the model AGMEMOD for 2020 to 2030. The years 2031-2040 are set at the level as 2030. The production of different crops dependents on the development in prices and yields. The area with wheat, maize and grass in rotation is assumed to increase in the years up to 2030, while the areas with other cereals and perennial grass is assumed to decrease (Jensen, 2020).

Projection of the area of cultivated organic soils is estimated for 2020-2040 by the Danish Agricultural Agency and it is assumed that this area will decrease by 1 000 ha in 2020 increasing to 17 600 ha in 2032. From 2033 to 2040 the area of organic soils are assumed to be at the same level as in 2032.

Table 6.9 Agricultural land area in the projection.

Table of Tighteantana land and	ч р.	-,				
	2019	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Agricultural land area, 1 000 ha	2 626	2 608	2 547	2 488	2 488	2 488

6.7.2 Use of inorganic nitrogen fertilisers

Use of inorganic fertiliser depends on the agricultural area and the amount of available nitrogen in animal manure and sewage sludge (amount of N in the farmers nitrogen fertiliser account). The use of inorganic fertiliser is also affected by the policy decision regarding lower nitrogen quota for cultivated

organic soils and lower nitrogen quota for §3 areas, which will lower the total amount of N applied to the agricultural area.

The estimate for the expected inorganic fertiliser consumption is basically based on the total amount of N applied to agricultural land, as an average for the years 2017-2019, which is estimated at $147 \, \text{kg N/ha}$. A decrease in the total cultivated area leads to lower total N need.

The requirements of lower N quota for organic soils enters into force from year 2021, where it is expected that the nitrogen fertilisation will be reduced by 4 600 ton N. This estimate has been obtained by comparing the fertiliser levels in the guidelines for the planning years 2019/2020 and 2020/2021 (Vejledning om gødsknings- og harmoniregler) (DAA, 2019, DAA, 2020b) and a list of crops cultivated on organic soils for 2019. This reduction effect will decrease from 2021 to 2032 (4 100 ton N) because the cultivated area of organic soils is expected to be reduced by approximately 17 600 hectare until 2032 (estimated by the Danish Agricultural Agency).

In legislation for § 3 areas is introduced a general ban on spraying, fertilising and conversion of §3 protected areas (Law no. 1057 of 30/06/2020). In comments to this regulation is mentioned that a decrease of 5 800 ton N per year is expected and the law enters into force from 1/7-2022.

Table 6.10 shows background data for estimation of the amount of N consumption for use of inorganic fertiliser. The regulation of lower N fertilisation of organic soils and §3 areas leads to a decrease of the average N applied to soils from 147 kg/ha in 2020 to 143 kg N/ha in 2030.

Table 6.10 Consumption of inorganic nitrogen fertilisers.

Table 6.16 Colloanipaon on	morganio mi	a ogom for an	0010.						
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2030	2040
Agricultural area, ha	2625965	2607760	2595510	2583310	2571170	2559080	2547050	2487760	2487760
Total N quota, kt N	383.3	382.2	380.4	378.6	376.8	375.0	373.3	364.6	364.6
Reduced N quota:									
Organic soils, kt N			-4.6	-4.5	-4.5	-4.4	-4.4	-4.2	-4.1
§3 areas, kt N					-5.8	-5.8	-5.8	-5.8	-5.8
Adjusted total N quota, kt N	383.3	382.2	375.8	374.1	366.5	364.8	363.1	354.6	354.7
N fulfilled by manure + sew- age, kt N*	145.5	144.0	148.9	149.7	150.2	150.7	151.2	153.5	153.5
N fulfilled by inorganic fertiliser, kt N	237.8	238.1	226.8	224.4	216.3	214.1	211.8	201.0	201.2
Kg N fertilised per ha	146**	147	145	145	143	143	143	143	143

^{*} Amount of N, which have to be counted for in the farmers nitrogen fertiliser account.

6.7.3 Leaching and run off

The N_2O emission from N-leaching and run off is determined of the amount of N applied to the agricultural soils. A reduction of N leached due to catch crop is taken into account for the years 2020-2040 (Table 6.11). Estimation of the catch crop area and the expected reduction of N from groundwater is based on information from the Danish Agricultural Agency (DAA, 2020a). Thus, there is projected a total catch crop area of 678 thousand hectare in 2020 decreasing to 280 thousand hectare in 2030.

^{**}Average for 2017-2019.

Table 6.11 N in groundwater used to estimate N₂O from leaching and run off.

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2030	2040
N-leaching from root zone to groundwater, t N	161 045	154 890	154 321	152 528	151 911	151 140	147 826	147 956
Area with catch crop, ha	678 000	685 000	312 000	280 000	280 000	280 000	280 000	280 000
N-reduction from catch crop, t N	-22 000	-22 200	-10 200	-9 100	-9 100	-9 100	-9 100	-9 100
Adjusted N-leaching due to catch crops, t N	139 045	132 690	144 121	143 428	142 811	142 040	138 726	138 856

6.8 Results

In Table 6.12, the historical greenhouse gas emission 1990-2019 is listed, followed by the projected emissions for 2020-2040. The greenhouse gas emission is expected to decrease from 10.9 million tonnes CO_2 equivalents in 2019 to 10.4 million tonnes CO_2 equivalents in 2040. Thus, a 4 % decrease of GHG emission from the agricultural sector from 2019 to 2040 is expected. The decreased emission is especially driven by expansion of the biogas production, which lead to a decrease of both the N_2O and CH_4 emission from manure management. Changes in biogas production also explain the small increase of emission, which take place from 2030 to 2040.

Besides the biogas production, the decrease of the emission from 2019 to 2040 also can be explained by lower emission from use of inorganic fertiliser, reduction in the total area of organic soils and lower emission from N-leaching and run off.

Table 6.12 Total historical (1990-2019) and projected (2020-2040) emission, CO₂ eqv.

CO _{2e} , million tonnes	1990	2000	2019	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
CH ₄	5.89	6.00	5.84	5.84	5.81	5.82	5.87	5.95
N_2O	6.57	5.33	4.87	4.79	4.43	4.25	4.28	4.29
CO ₂	0.62	0.27	0.19	0.21	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Agriculture, total	13.09	11.60	10.90	10.84	10.44	10.27	10.35	10.44

6.8.1 CH₄ emission

The overall CH₄ emission has decreased slightly from 236 kt CH₄ in 1990 to 234 kt CH₄ in 2019, where after a small increase occurs towards 2040 and is expected to be 238 kt CH₄ (Table 6.13). The projection shows an increase in CH₄ emission from the enteric fermentation process, while the CH₄ emission from manure management decrease.

The historical emission related to the enteric fermentation shows a decrease up to 2015, which is due to a fixed EU milk quota. Because of higher milk yield per cow, a lower number of dairy cattle were needed to produce the amount of milk, corresponding to the EU milk quota. The fixed EU milk quota ended in 2015. The development from 2015-2019 shows an increase of CH₄ emission from enteric fermentation caused by rise in number of dairy cattle. The AGMEMOD model indicates that Denmark, in the future, can be expected to increase both the milk production and the number of dairy cattle. A growing

number of dairy cattle, a continued increase in milk yield, followed by an increase of feed intake, all leads to an increase of the CH_4 emission from enteric fermentation.

The CH_4 emission from manure management has increased from 1990 to 2019, which is a result of change in housing systems towards more slurry based systems. In the future, the emission from manure management is expected to decrease due to more housing systems with acidification of manure and manure cooling, and because of more manure delivered to biogas production. Reduction in CH_4 emission due to acidification of manure is not taken into account in the historic emission calculations. The increase of the emission from 2030 to 2040 is due to changes in the projection of amount of manure treated in biogas facilities.

Table 6.13 Historical (1990-2019) and projected (2020-2040) CH₄ emission.

CH ₄ emission, kt	1990	2000	2019	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Enteric fermentation	161.6	145.2	148.8	149.8	156.7	163.5	163.5	163.5
Manure management	74.1	94.8	84.7	83.8	75.7	69.2	71.2	74.6
Field burning	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total CH ₄ , kt	235.8	240.2	233.6	233.7	232.5	232.8	234.8	238.2

⁻ The numbers in this table should be multiplied with a GWP value of 25 to calculate the $\text{CO}_{2\text{e}}$ presented in Table 6.12.

6.8.2 N₂O emission

The historical emission inventory shows a decrease of N₂O emission from 22.0 kt N₂O in 1990 to 16.4 kt N₂O in 2019, corresponding to 26 % reduction (Table 6.14). The reduction is primarily driven by a decrease in use of inorganic nitrogen fertilisers as a consequence of improved utilization of nitrogen in manure, forced by environmental requirements. For the projected emission, it is expected to decrease by 12 % until 2040, which leads to a total N2O emission at 14.4 kt N₂O. The most important reasons for this decreasing emission is first of all a result of the expansion of the biogas production. Furthermore, the decrease is also supported by a lower use of inorganics fertiliser, which is due to requirement of higher utilisation rate for the nitrogen content in animal manure, higher N content in manure because of increasing cattle production and regulation regarding lower N supply for organic soil and areas which are vulnerable to high inputs of nitrogen (§3 areas). Furthermore, a reduction of the area of cultivated organic soils and a lower emission from N-leaching caused by the catch crop area, also has an impact on lower N₂O emission towards 2040.

The increase of the N_2O emission from 2030 to 2040 is due to changes in assumption for the biogas production.

Table 6.14 Historical (1990-2019) and projected (2020-2040) N₂O emission.

Table 0.11 Theterical (1000 E010	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,	, 2 •				
N ₂ O emission, kt	1990	2000	2019	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Manure management	2.58	2.52	1.79	1.61	1.17	0.88	1.03	1.03
Indirect N ₂ O emission	0.66	0.61	0.43	0.42	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.36
Inorganic fertilisers	6.29	3.95	3.74	3.74	3.33	3.16	3.16	3.16
Animal manure applied to soils	3.33	3.06	3.28	3.25	3.16	3.20	3.20	3.20
Sludge and other organic ferti-								
lisers applied to soils	0.07	0.14	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13
Urine and dung deposited by								
grazing animals	1.00	1.01	0.58	0.59	0.61	0.62	0.62	0.62
Crop residues	1.91	1.83	2.32	2.58	2.53	2.48	2.48	2.48
Mineralization	0.55	0.22	0.21	0.12	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.04
Organic soils	2.74	2.49	2.03	2.03	1.92	1.84	1.82	1.82
Atmospheric deposition	1.12	0.68	0.59	0.59	0.58	0.59	0.57	0.57
Nitrogen leaching and run-off	1.80	1.37	1.23	0.99	1.01	0.98	0.98	0.99
Field burning	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003
Total N₂O, kt	22.06	17.88	16.35	16.06	14.87	14.28	14.38	14.39

⁻ The numbers in this table should be multiplied with a GWP value of 298 to calculate the CO_{2e} presented in Table 6.12.

6.9 References

LOV nr. 1057 af 30/06/2020. Lov om ændring af lov om naturbeskyttelse (Forbud mod sprøjtning, gødskning og omlægning af § 3-beskyttede arealer). Available at: https://www.retsinformation.dk/eli/lta/2020/1057

DAA, 2019: Vejledning om gødskningsog harmoniregler Planperioden 1. august 2019 til 31. juli 2020. Danish Agricultural Agency. (In Danish). Available at:

https://lbst.dk/fileadmin/user_upload/NaturErhverv/Filer/Landbrug/Goedningsregnskab/Vejledning_om_goedsknings-_og_harmoniregler_i_planperioden_2019_2020_version2.pdf (Jan. 2021).

DAA, 2020a: Forudsætninger om efterafgrøder til Klimafremskrivningen 2021. Ref SIKYBO den 16. december 2020. Danish Agricultural Agency.

DAA, 2020b: Vejledning om gødsknings og harmoniregler Planperioden 1. august 2020 til 31. juli 2021. Danish Agricultural Agency. (In Danish). Available at: https://lbst.dk/fileadmin/user_upload/NaturErhverv/Filer/Landbrug/Goedningsregnskab/Vejledning_om_goedsknings-_og_harmoniregler_2020_2021.pdf (Jan. 2021).

DEA, 2020: Projection of biogas production. Recived by mail. Danish Energy Agency.

DEPA, 2020. List of Environmental Technologies. Available at: https://eng.mst.dk/trade/agriculture/environmental-technologies-for-live-stock-holdings/list-of-environmental-technologies/

Hansen, M.N., Kai, P. & Birkmose, T.S., 2015. Vidensyntese om drivhusgasser og emissionsbaseret regulering i husdyrproduktionen. AgroTech.

IPCC, 2006. 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories. Available at: http://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/2006gl/ (Jan. 2021).

Jensen, J. D., 2020: Fremskrivning af dansk landbrug frem mod 2030 – marts 2020. Department of Food and Resource Economics (IFRO), University of Copenhagen.

Jensen, J. D., 2017: Fremskrivning af dansk landbrug frem mod 2030. Institut for Fødevare- og Ressourceøkonomi, Københavns Universitet. IFRO Rapport, Nr. 255.

Jensen, H.B., 2019: Henrik Bang Jensen. Pers. Comm. Danish Agriculture and Food Council.

Kristensen, T. & Lund, P., 2016: Fordeling af kvæg i kategorier. Aarhus University, DCA – Danish Center for Food and Agriculture.

Lund, P., 2020: Prædiktion af udskillelse af kvælstof hos malkekøer i 2020, 2025 og 2030 på baggrund af data fra AGMEMOD-modellen og NORMTAL-modellen. Opdatering i 2020. DCA – Danish Center for Food and Agriculture, Aarhus University (in Danish).

Lund, P., Hellwing, A.L.F. & Weisbjerg, M.R., 2020: Notat: Fremskrivning af metanomdannelsesfaktoren (Ym) for henholdsvis malkekøer. Opdatering 2020. Notat af 22.04.2020. DCA – Danish Center for Food and Agriculture, Aarhus University (in Danish).

Mikkelsen, M.H., Albrektsen, R. & Gyldenkærne, S. 2016: Biogasproduktions konsekvenser for drivhusgasudledning i landbruget. Aarhus Universitet, DCE – Nationalt Center for Miljø og Energi, 41 s. - Videnskabelig rapport fra DCE – Nationalt Center for Miljø og Energi nr. 197. Available at: http://dce2.au.dk/pub/SR197.pdf

Nielsen, O.-K., Plejdrup, M.S., Winther, M., Hjelgaard, K., Nielsen, M., Mikkelsen, M.H., Albrektsen, R., Gyldenkærne, S. & Thomsen, M., 2020a. Projection of greenhouse gases 2019-2040. Aarhus University, DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy, 131 pp. Scientific Report No. 408. Available at: https://dce2.au.dk/pub/SR408.pdf

Nielsen, O-K., Plejdrup, M.S., Winther, M., Mikkelsen, M.H., Nielsen, M., Gyldenkærne, S., Fauser, P., Albrektsen, R., Hjelgaard, K.H., Bruun, H.G. & Thomsen, M. 2020b: Annual Danish Informative Inventory Report to UNECE. Emission inventories from the base year of the protocols to year 2018. Aarhus University, DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy, 559 pp. Scientific Report No. 369. Available at: http://dce2.au.dk/pub/SR369.pd

Nielsen, O.-K., Plejdrup, M.S., Winther, M., Nielsen, M., Gyldenkærne, S., Mikkelsen, M.H., Albrektsen, R., Thomsen, M., Hjelgaard, K., Fauser, P., Bruun, H.G., Johannsen, V.K., Nord-Larsen, T., Vesterdal, L., Callesen, I., Caspersen, O.H., Scott-Bentsen, N., Rasmussen, E., Petersen, S.B., Olsen, T. M. & Hansen, M.G. 2020c: Denmark's National Inventory Report 2020. Emission Inventories 1990-2018 - Submitted under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and the Kyoto Protocol. Aarhus University, DCE - Danish Centre for Environment and Energy, 900 pp. Scientific Report No. 372. Available at: http://dce2.au.dk/pub/SR372.pdf

Poulsen, H.D., 2016: Beregnet udskillelse af kvælstof hos svin i 2020, 2025 og 2030 på baggrund af data fra AGMEMOD-modellen og NORMTAL-modellen. Aarhus University, DCA – Danish Center for Food and Agriculture.

SEGES, 2019: Hans Tygesen. Pers. Comm. Data received in Excel sheets.

7 Waste

7.1 Solid waste disposal on land

The CRF source category 5.A Solid waste disposal, gives rise to CH₄ emissions.

The CH₄ emission is calculated by means of a First Order Decay (FOD) model equivalent to the IPCC Tier 2 methodology (Nielsen et al., 2021). The model calculations are performed using national statistics on landfill waste categories reported in the national waste statistics. Waste amount reported according to the European waste codes are grouped into 18 waste types with individual content of degradable organic matter and degradation kinetics expressed as half-lives (Nielsen et al., 2021).

7.1.1 Emissions model

The model has been developed and used in connection with the historic emission inventories prepared for the United Nation Climate Convention. As a result, the model has been developed in accordance with the guidelines found in the IPCC Guidelines (2006). Based on the recommendations in these guidelines, a so-called Tier 2 method, a decay model, has been selected for the model. The model is described in the National Inventory Report, which is prepared for the Climate Convention, the latest being the 2020 NIR report (Nielsen et al., 2020). In short, the degradation and release of methane is modelled according to waste type specific content of degradable organic matter and degradation rates assuming FOD kinetics. For a detailed description of the model and input parameters, the reader is referred to Nielsen et al., 2020.

7.1.2 Activity data

Deposited amounts of waste

The total amount of waste deposited at landfills are fluctuating, while a continuous decrease in the amount of organic degradable waste reaches a constant level in the period 2005 to 2018, as shown in Figure 7.1. The high value for total waste in 2010-2019 is caused by changes to the data system and registration of more inert waste, i.e. soil and stone, than in preceding or following years.

Deposited total and organic degradable waste

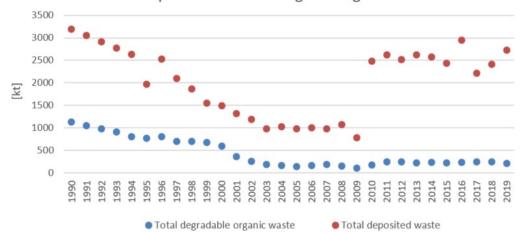


Figure 7.1 Historical data on the total amount of waste, i.e. organic/degradable and inert/non-degradable waste, and total organic waste disposed of at solid waste disposal sites.

Amounts of waste being disposed of at Danish landfills, excluding sludge and stones, are projected by the Danish EPA (DEPA, 2020).

The projected methane emissions from solid waste disposal sites (SWDSs), assumes waste type distributions equal to the composition for 2019 throughout the projection period 2020-2040. This implies that 48 % of the deposited amount are categorised as inert, while 62 % of the deposited waste are comprised by waste types with a content of organic degradable carbon (DOC_i>1). This fraction consists mainly of construction waste, i.e. 92 %, which is assumed to contain 40% wooden waste, 5.4 % sludge, 2.3 % paper and cardboard, wood and textile waste and 0.25 % biowaste (Nielsen et al., 2021).

Amount of recovered methane

The amount of recovered methane was estimated based on information from the Danish Energy Agency stating that the amount of recovered methane is projected to be 0.3 PJ per year in the period 2020 to 2031 and 0.2 PJ 2032 after which the recovery of methane is estimated to be zero (Figure 7.2).

7.1.3 Historical and projected activity data and emissions

Table 7.1 Historical and projected amounts of deposited waste, generated methane, recovered methane collected for biogas production, oxidised methane in the top layer and resulting net emission for the Danish SWDS, kt.

Year	Landfilled waste	Gross methane	Recovered methane	Methane oxidised in	Net met emissi	
		emission		the top layers		
Year	kt	kt CH ₄	kt CH ₄	kt CH₄	kt CH ₄	kt CO _{2e}
1990	3 190	68.8	0.5	6.8	61.5	1 536
1995	1 969	66.8	7.6	5.9	53.2	1 331
2000	1 489	58.9	11.3	4.8	42.9	1 073
2005	983	50.4	9.9	4.0	36.4	909
2010	2 487	40.0	5.7	3.4	30.9	772
2015	2 437	32.4	3.4	2.9	26.1	653
2019	2 721	27.6	3.8	2.4	21.4	534
2020	463	26.5	5.5	2.1	18.9	472
2025	513	22.1	5.5	1.7	14.9	373
2030	541	18.6	5.5	1.3	11.8	295
2035	566	16.2	0.0	1.6	14.6	364
2040	595	14.3	0.0	1.4	12.9	322

Degradable organic waste, methane recovery and emissions

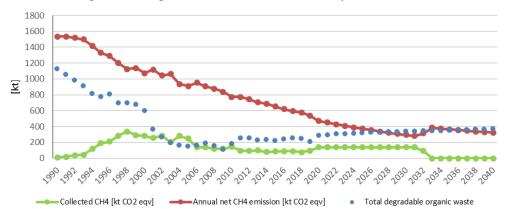


Figure 7.2 Historical and projected amounts of degradable organic waste deposited at landfill, amount of recovered and net CH₄ emissions. Historic data: 1990-2019. Projections: 2020-2040, kt.

The reason for the sharp decrease in historical data on deposited amounts of organic waste in the period 1990-2009 is to be found in a combination of the Danish waste strategies and action plans, including goals for a continued minimising of the amount of deposited waste in favour of an increased reuse and combustion for energy production. From 2009 to 2015 the amount of waste being landfilled in Denmark has decreased from 6 to 3 % staying at a constant level in the period 2015-2018. From the last historical year to 2040, an increase in the total amount of waste being landfilled increases by 29 % (DEPA, 2019, 2020). In the period 2020-2040, the annual net methane emission reduces from 534 to 322 kt CO₂ eqv corresponding to a reduction of 32 %.

It should be mentioned, that the impact of implementing the Biocover instrument has not been included in the projected methane emissions (BEK nr. 752 af 21/06/2016). Work is ongoing to document the effect with the aim of including this in future projections.

7.2 Biological Treatment of Solid Waste

The Danish greenhouse gas emission from the CRF source category 5.B Biological treatment of solid waste, consists of sub-category 5.B.1 Composting, and 5.B.2 Anaerobic digestion of organic waste.

7.2.1 Composting

Emissions from composting are calculated according to a country specific Tier 1 method. In Denmark, composting of solid biological waste includes composting of:

- Garden and park waste
- · Organic waste from households and other sources
- Sludge
- Home composting of garden and vegetable food waste

The future activity of each category has been held constant in this projection as average values of the last three historical years and the emission factors are kept constant throughout the time series.

Emission factors

By assuming that the process of compost production will not significantly change over the next 20 years, the updated emission factors are used for this projection (Nielsen et al., 2021).

Table 7.2 Emission factors for compost production, t per kt wet weight.

	Garden and park waste	Organic waste	Sludge	Home composting
CH ₄	3.19	4.00	0.22	4.20
N_2O	0.23	0.24	0.09	0.20

Historical and projected activity data and emissions

The projection of composting was performed as an average for the last three historical years.

Table 7.3 Historical and projected amounts of composted waste and emissions of CH₄, N_2O and $CO_{2\ eqv.}$ kt.

CO2 eqv, Rt.							
Year	Garden and park waste	Organic waste	Sludge	Home composting	CH ₄	N ₂ O	CO ₂ eqv.
1990	288	16	5	23	1.07	0.07	48.9
1995	376	40	7	47	1.45	0.10	66.3
2000	677	47	218	21	2.48	0.19	119.0
2005	737	45	50	22	2.63	0.19	122.3
2010	811	65	75	23	2.96	0.21	137.6
2015	884	29	30	23	3.04	0.22	140.8
2019	983	53	67	23	3.46	0.25	160.7
2020-2040	965	43	67	23	3.36	0.24	156.3

7.2.2 Anaerobic Digestion at manure-based biogas plants

Biogas production in this sector covers emissions from the handling of biological waste including biowaste and manure digested at biogas plants.

The energy production at biogas plants within the agricultural sectoral sector are projected by the Danish Energy Agency to increase from 23.3 PJ in 2020 reaching a maximum level of 50.6 PJ in 2030 after which a gradual decrease to 43 PJ to constant level in the period 2035-2040. The CH $_4$ emission is calculated using an emission factor of 4.2% of the CH $_4$ content in the produced biogas in the period 1990-2019 and 1 % for 2020 onwards – this causes the large dip in emissions visible in Figure 7.3. Historical and projected emission are provided in Table 7.4 and visualised in Figure 7.3.

Table 7.4 Historical and projected energy production, amounts of emissions of CH_4 , N_2O and CO_2 eqv.

Year	Biogas production, TJ	CH ₄ production, kt	CH ₄ emission, kt	CO ₂ eqv, kt
1990	266	5.3	0.2	5.6
1995	746	14.9	0.6	15.7
2000	1442	28.8	1.2	30.3
2005	2375	47.5	2.0	49.9
2010	3184	63.7	2.7	66.9
2015	5164	103.3	4.3	108.4
2019	15278	305.6	12.8	320.8
2020	23300	466.0	4.7	116.5
2025	39000	780.0	7.8	195.0
2030	50600	1012.0	10.1	253.0
2035	43000	860.0	8.6	215.0
2040	43000	860.0	8.6	215.0

Bioenergy production and methane emission

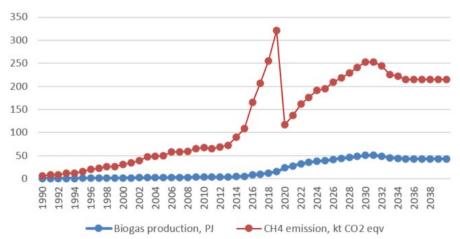


Figure 7.3 Historical and projected amounts of bioenergy and CH_4 emissions. Historic data: 1990-2019. Projections: 2020-2040.

7.3 Waste Incineration

The CRF source category 5.C Waste Incineration, includes cremation of human bodies and cremation of animal carcasses that gives rise to CH₄ emissions.

Incineration of municipal, industrial, clinical and hazardous waste takes place with energy recovery; the emissions are therefore included in the relevant subsectors under CRF sector 1A. For documentation, please refer to Chapter 2. Flaring off-shore and in refineries are included under CRF sector 1B2c, for documentation please refer to Chapter 3. No flaring in chemical industry occurs in Denmark.

7.3.1 Human cremation

It is assumed that no drastic changes are made in the subject of human cremation that will influence greenhouse gas emissions.

Figure 7.4 presents the trend of the number of deceased persons together with the activity data for human cremation.

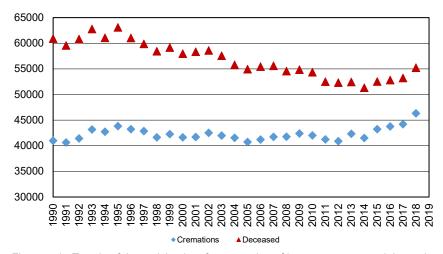


Figure 7.4 Trends of the activity data for cremation of human corpses and the national number of deceased persons.

As shown in Figure 7.4, the number of deceased annually has decreased from 1990 to 2014 after which a smaller increase in the number of deceased is observed as is expected to continue to increase corresponding to 1 % of the population per year. In this year's emission projection for human cremations, a constant level corresponding to the average value of the last five historical years as shown in Table 7.5.

Table 7.5 CH₄ and N₂O emission from human cremations, t.

1 4010 7.0	O1 14 G11G 112	o on noon	/// // O/// //	arriarr or o	inationo,	٠.		
Year	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2019	2020 - 2040
CH ₄	0.48	0.52	0.49	0.48	0.49	0.51	0.54	0.52
N_2O	0.60	0.64	0.61	0.60	0.62	0.64	0.68	0.64
Total, CO ₂	191.62	204.97	194.70	190.53	196.57	202.12	216.63	205.10

7.3.2 Animal cremation

Historically, the development in the amount of cremated animal carcasses is difficult to explain. It is therefore also difficult to predict the future development. Figure 7.5 shows historical data.

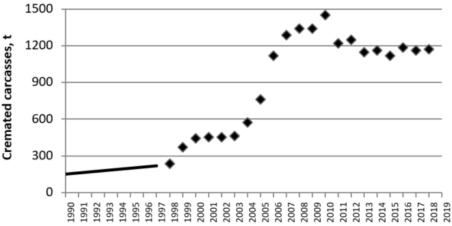


Figure 7.5 The amount of animal carcasses cremated (Mg). Data from 1998-2019 are delivered by the crematoria and is considered to be exact; these data are marked as points. Data from 1990-1997 are estimated and are shown as the thick line in the figure.

A constant value corresponding to the average of the five latest historical years emissions were adopted throughout the projection period 2020-2040.

Table 7.6 CH₄ and N₂O emission from animal cremations, t.

	- 14 - 11 - 12 -				,			
Year	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2019	2020 - 2040
CH ₄	0.03	0.04	0.08	0.14	0.26	0.20	0.20	0.22
N_2O	0.03	0.05	0.10	0.17	0.33	0.25	0.26	0.28
Total, CO ₂	e 10.8	14.4	31.9	54.8	104.2	80.5	81.3	88.7

7.4 Wastewater handling

The CRF source category 5.D Waste water handling, constitutes emission of CH_4 and N_2O from wastewater collection and treatment.

7.4.1 Emission models and Activity Data

Methane emission

Methane emissions from the municipal and private wastewater treatment plants (WWTP) are divided into contributions from 1) the sewer system, primary settling tank and biological N and P removal processes, 2) from anaerobic treatment processes in closed systems with biogas extraction and combustion for energy production and 3) septic tanks. For a detailed description of the model equations and input parameters (process-specific emissions factors and activity data) the reader is referred to Nielsen et al. (2020) and Thomsen (2016).

Emission from the sewer system, primary settling tank and biological N and P removal processes:

The fugitive emissions from the sewer system, primary (and secondary) settler tanks (clarifiers) and aerobic biological treatment processes, $CH_{4,sewer+MB}$, are estimated as:

$$CH_{4,sewer+MB} = EF_{sewer+MB} \cdot TOW_{inlet}$$

 $\downarrow \downarrow$

$$CH_{4,sewer+MB} = B_o \cdot MCF_{sewer+MB} \cdot TOW_{inlet}$$

where TOW_{inlet} equals the influent organic degradable matter measured as the chemical oxygen demand (COD) in the influent wastewater flow, B_o is the default maximum CH₄ producing capacity, i.e. 0.25 kg CH₄ per kg COD (IPCC, 2006).

The fraction of TOW that is unintentionally converted to CH_4 in sewers, primary clarifiers and aerobic biological treatment processes, $MCF_{sewer+MB}$, is set equal to 0.003 based on an expert judgement . The emission factor, $EF_{sewer+MB}$, for these processes equals 0.00075 kg CH_4 per kg COD in the inlet wastewater (Nielsen et al., 2021). An overview of the historical and projected amount of COD in the influent wastewater is provided in Table 7.7.

Table 7.7 Total degradable organic waste (TOW) in the influent wastewater, kt COD per year. Year 1990 2000 2005 2010 2015 2019 2020 2025 2030 2035 2040 COD, [kt] 295 365 364 372 385 396 403 411 417 422

Note: Historical data: 1990-2018, projected data: 2019-2040.

"TOW, National Unit PE BOD value" are the national BOD value of 21.9 kg BOD per year multiplied by a national COD/BOD conversion factor of 2.7 and multiplied by the population number of Denmark (Thomsen, 2016).

Methane emissions from anaerobic treatment processes:

The net methane emission from anaerobic digestion in biogas tanks are estimated according to the below equation for the whole time series:

$$CH_{4,AD} = EF_{AD} \cdot CH_{4,AD,recovered}$$

where the emission factor, EF_{AD} , has been set equal to 1.3 %, i.e. 0.013, of the CH₄ content in the gross energy production at national level reported by the Danish Energy Agency. Table 7.8 shows the historical and projected gross energy production reported by the Danish Energy Agency.

Table 7.8 Gross Energy production [TJ] and the corresponding methane content, kt CH₄.

	1990	2000	2005	2010	2015	2019	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Energy production	458	857	913	840	901	997	900	900	900	100	100
CH₄ content	9.3	17.4	18.6	17.1	18.3	20.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	2.0	2.0

Note: Historical data: 1990-2019, projected data: 2020-2040.

The CH₄ content in the biogas is calculated from the calorific value 23 GJ/1 000 m³ biogas provided by the Danish Energy Agency, a percent volume content of methane of 65 % and a density of 0.68 kg CH₄/Nm³.

Methane emissions from septic tanks:

Methane emission from septic tanks is calculated as:

$$CH_{4.st} = EF_{st} \cdot f_{nc} \cdot P \cdot DOC_{st}$$

where the emission factor is calculated from the default IPCC value quantifying the maximum methane producing capacity B_0 of 0.25 kg CH₄ per kg COD (chemical oxygen demand) multiplied by the methane conversion factor for septic tanks, corresponding to the amount of suspended organic material that settles in the septic tank, equal to 0.19 (Nielsen et al., 2021). Hence, an EF_{st} value of 0.047 kg CH₄ per kg COD is obtained.

The fraction of the population, P, not connected to the collective sewer system, f_{nc} , is set equal to 10 % for the entire time series estimated from National statistics of scattered houses in percent of the total number of households in Denmark (DME, 2014; Statistics Denmark).

Lastly, the default IPCC value of the per capita produced degradable organic matter, DOC_{st} , i.e. 22.63 kg BOD per person corresponding to 56.6 kg COD per person (IPCC, 2006), were used.

The projection of methane emissions from septic tanks are estimated from the population statistics and the assumption of ten per cent of the population not being connected to the sewerage system (Nielsen et al., 2020). The population numbers used for deriving historical and projected emissions from septic tanks is provided in Table 7.9.

Table 7.9 Population numbers and projections for Denmark.

 Year
 1990
 2000
 2005
 2010
 2015
 2019
 2020
 2025
 2030
 2035
 2040

 Population estimates (1000)
 5135
 5330
 5411
 5535
 5660
 5806
 5845
 5982
 6109
 6214
 6296

 Note: Historical data: 1990-2018, projected data: 2019-2040.

Methane emission projections are provided in Chapter 7.4.2, Table 7.11. For details regarding the methodology for estimating the methane emissions from the Danish WWTPs, the reader is referred to Nielsen et al. (2021) and Thomsen (2016).

Nitrous oxide

The direct and indirect N_2O emission from wastewater treatment processes is calculated based on country specific and process specific emission factors (Nielsen et al., 2020) and the amount of nitrogen in the influent and effluent wastewater, respectively.

The N content in influent and effluent wastewater was projected based on the influent N per person per year in 2017 and projected according to population statistics (Table 7.9), while the effluents from separate industries, rainwater conditioned effluents, scattered houses and aquaculture was held constant at the 2019 level form 2020-2040. Total N in the influent and effluent wastewater is presented in Table 7.10 and total N_2O emissions from wastewater treatment and discharge in Table 7.11.

Table 7.10 Total N in the influent and effluent wastewaters [t].

Year	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2019	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Influent N, municipal WWTPs	14 679	22 340	26 952	32 288	27 357	30 509	30 288	30 548	31 182	31 820	32 337	32 726
Effluent N, municipal WWTPs	16 884	8 938	4 653	3 831	4 025	3 705	3 654	3 665	3 732	3 803	3 862	3 906
Influent N, industrial WWTPs	32 175	30 888	6 363	5 688	4 225	4 141	2 978	2 978	2 978	2 978	2 978	2 978
Effluent N, separate industries	2 574	2 471	897	441	338	331	371	337	337	337	337	337
Rainwater conditioned effluents	921	867	762	622	762	1 476	714	714	714	714	714	714
Effluents from scattered houses	1 280	1 141	979	919	902	747	488	488	488	488	488	488
Effluents from aquaculture	1 737	1 735	2 714	1 225	933	1 029	1 007	1 007	1 007	1 007	1 007	1 007
Total effluent N	19 458	15 152	10 005	7 038	6 960	7 288	6 520	6 629	6 697	6 768	6 827	6 871

Note: Historical data: 1990-2019, projected data: 2020-2040.

For the total N in the effluents, the contribution from separate industries, rainwater conditioned effluents, scattered settlements and aquaculture, a decreasing trend followed by a close to constant level is observed and the 2019 effluent level are kept constant throughout the projection period. The total N content in the influent and effluent from WWTPs is increasing according to population statistics for the period 2020-2040.

The emission projection for the total N₂O emission is provided in Table 7.11.

Remarks to the presented projection of nitrous oxide from wastewater handling:

Direct emissions from wastewater treatment within industries are included for the first time. Historical N_2O emissions from wastewater treatment plants

in Denmark were derived from reported effluent N from separate industries and information about N-removal efficiencies (Thomsen, 2016). From the influent N load data, emissions are calculated by use of the country-specific emission factor.

The default IPCC emission factor for N_2O emissions from domestic wastewater nitrogen effluent is 0.005 (0.0005 - 0.25) kg N_2O -N/kg N (IPCC, 2006).

For the direct N_2O emissions, an EF value of 0.0084 kg N_2O -N/kg total N in the influent, or 13.2 kg N_2O /tonnes influent N are used in the estimated historical and projected direct N_2O emissions (DEPA, 2020).

7.4.2 Historical emission data and projections

Historical and projected methane emissions are shown in Table 7.11.

Table 7.11 Methane and nitrous oxide emission from wastewater treatment and discharges, kt.

1990 0.22 1.30	1995 0.25	2000 0.27	2005 0.27	2010	2015	2019	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
	0.25	0.27	0.27	2 22							
1 30			0.27	0.28	0.29	0.29	0.30	0.30	0.31	0.31	0.32
1.50	1.32	1.35	1.37	1.40	1.44	1.47	1.48	1.50	1.53	1.56	1.57
0.12	0.16	0.23	0.24	0.22	0.24	0.33	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.03	0.03
1.64	1.73	1.85	1.89	1.91	1.96	2.09	2.01	2.04	2.08	1.90	1.92
0.62	0.72	0.65	0.55	0.41	0.44	0.45	0.46	0.46	0.47	0.48	0.48
0.18	0.12	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
0.80	0.84	0.73	0.61	0.47	0.50	0.50	0.51	0.52	0.52	0.53	0.54
280.2	293.1	264.3	227.6	187.5	197.0	200.9	201.8	205.0	208.3	205.8	207.9
	1.64 0.62 0.18 0.80	0.12 0.16 1.64 1.73 0.62 0.72 0.18 0.12 0.80 0.84	0.12 0.16 0.23 1.64 1.73 1.85 0.62 0.72 0.65 0.18 0.12 0.08 0.80 0.84 0.73	0.12 0.16 0.23 0.24 1.64 1.73 1.85 1.89 0.62 0.72 0.65 0.55 0.18 0.12 0.08 0.06 0.80 0.84 0.73 0.61	0.12 0.16 0.23 0.24 0.22 1.64 1.73 1.85 1.89 1.91 0.62 0.72 0.65 0.55 0.41 0.18 0.12 0.08 0.06 0.05 0.80 0.84 0.73 0.61 0.47	0.12 0.16 0.23 0.24 0.22 0.24 1.64 1.73 1.85 1.89 1.91 1.96 0.62 0.72 0.65 0.55 0.41 0.44 0.18 0.12 0.08 0.06 0.05 0.06 0.80 0.84 0.73 0.61 0.47 0.50	0.12 0.16 0.23 0.24 0.22 0.24 0.33 1.64 1.73 1.85 1.89 1.91 1.96 2.09 0.62 0.72 0.65 0.55 0.41 0.44 0.45 0.18 0.12 0.08 0.06 0.05 0.06 0.05 0.80 0.84 0.73 0.61 0.47 0.50 0.50	0.12 0.16 0.23 0.24 0.22 0.24 0.33 0.24 1.64 1.73 1.85 1.89 1.91 1.96 2.09 2.01 0.62 0.72 0.65 0.55 0.41 0.44 0.45 0.46 0.18 0.12 0.08 0.06 0.05 0.06 0.05 0.05 0.80 0.84 0.73 0.61 0.47 0.50 0.50 0.51	0.12 0.16 0.23 0.24 0.22 0.24 0.33 0.24 0.24 1.64 1.73 1.85 1.89 1.91 1.96 2.09 2.01 2.04 0.62 0.72 0.65 0.55 0.41 0.44 0.45 0.46 0.46 0.18 0.12 0.08 0.06 0.05 0.06 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.80 0.84 0.73 0.61 0.47 0.50 0.50 0.51 0.52	0.12 0.16 0.23 0.24 0.22 0.24 0.33 0.24 0.24 0.24 1.64 1.73 1.85 1.89 1.91 1.96 2.09 2.01 2.04 2.08 0.62 0.72 0.65 0.55 0.41 0.44 0.45 0.46 0.46 0.47 0.18 0.12 0.08 0.06 0.05 0.06 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.80 0.84 0.73 0.61 0.47 0.50 0.50 0.51 0.52 0.52	0.12 0.16 0.23 0.24 0.22 0.24 0.33 0.24 0.24 0.24 0.03 1.64 1.73 1.85 1.89 1.91 1.96 2.09 2.01 2.04 2.08 1.90 0.62 0.72 0.65 0.55 0.41 0.44 0.45 0.46 0.46 0.47 0.48 0.18 0.12 0.08 0.06 0.05 0.06 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.80 0.84 0.73 0.61 0.47 0.50 0.50 0.51 0.52 0.52 0.53

Note: Historical data: 1990-2019, Projected data: 2020-2040.

The total N_2O and net CH_4 emission figures converted to CO_2 equivalents and the sum up result for emissions from wastewater treatment and discharge are provided in the last row of Table 7.11.

7.5 Other

The sub-sector category 5.E Waste Other is a catch up for the waste sector. Emissions presently included in this category are accidental building and vehicle fires. Emissions from accidental building and vehicle fires was set equal to the emission for 2016.

7.5.1 Historical emission data and projections

Table 7.12 gives an overview of the Danish non-biogenic greenhouse gas emission from the CRF source category 5.E Waste Other.

Table 7.12 Historical and projection of overall emission of greenhouse gases from the accidental building and vehicle fires.

	Unit	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2019	2020-2040
CO ₂ equivalents	kt	25	25	25	24	26	26	27

7.6 Emission overview

The total emissions from the waste sector are presented in Table 7.14 below.

Table 7.13 Emissions from the waste sector in kt CO₂ equivalents.

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2019	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
5A Solid waste disposal	1 536	1 331	1 073	909	772	653	534	472	373	295	364	322
5B Biological treatment of solid waste	55	82	149	172	204	249	482	273	351	409	371	371
5C Incineration and open burning of waste	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3
5D Waste water treatment and discharge	280	288	220	213	188	202	196	197	200	203	201	203
5E Other	24	27	25	24	26	24	26	27	27	27	27	27
Total	1 896	1 729	1 467	1 319	1 191	1 130	1 238	968	951	935	963	924

7.7 Source specific recalculations

For the solid waste disposal, a decrease in the historical emissions in the period 2012 to 2019 in the range of -0.14 % to -2.9 % has occurred, which is due minor changes in the historical activity data. In the projection period 2020 - 2032 a reduction in emission between -5 to -16 %, while an increase in the period 2033-2040 of 1-2 % is due changes in the projected methane recovery by the Danish Energy Agency (DEA, 2021) compared to the last projection.

For category 5B Biological treatment of solid waste, a reduction in CO_2 eqv emission of historical data between -1 and -55 % is due to updated EF values composting (Nielsen et al., 2021) and in the projection period 2024-2040, an increase in emissions from 5 % in 2024 to 87 % in 2040 is due to an significant increase projected methane emission from bioenergy production at industrial and manure-based biogas plant production, exceeding the reduction in emission from composting due to updated EF values (DEA, 2021; Nielsen et al., 2021).

For category 5C Incineration and open burning of waste we applied the average of the three last historical years in the emission projection resulting in an increase of 3 % throughout the projections period 2020-2040.

For category 5D Wastewater treatment and discharge, an increase of 65-89 % is observed due to changes in the N₂O emission factor and minor change in the activity data as well as the amount of bioenergy produced at sludge-based biogas plants.

For the category Other, activity data has been updated throughout the time series 1990-2019, and as the average of the three last historical year are used in the projection period of 49 % is observed.

7.8 References

Danish Energy Agency, 2021. Denmark's Energy and Climate Outlook.

Danish Environmental Protection Agency (<u>DEPA</u>) 2020. <u>MUDP Lattergaspulje</u>. <u>Dataopsamling på måling og reduktion af lattergasemissioner fra renseanlæg</u>. ISBN: 978-87-7038-254-0 <u>Available at:</u> https://www2.mst.dk/Udgiv/publikationer/2020/12/978-87-7038-254-0.pdf

Danish Environmental Protection Agency (DEPA) 2020. Virkemiddelkatalog for øget genanvendelse af husholdningsaffald og lignende affald fra andre kilder (municipal waste). Miljøprojekt nr. 2145. ISBN: 978-87-7038-207-6. Available at:

https://mst.dk/service/publikationer/publikation-sarkiv/2020/jul/virkemiddelkatalog-for-oeget-genanvendelse-af-hushold-ningsaffald-og-lignende-affald-fra-andre-kilder-municipal-waste/

Danish Environmental Protection Agency (<u>DEPA</u>) 2019: <u>Dokumentation FRIDA 2017</u>, ISBN: 978-87-93710-84-9. Available at: https://mst.dk/media/172164/dokumentation-frida-2017-miljoeprojekt-2044.pdf (03-05-2019)

IPCC, 2006: 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories. Available at: http://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/2006gl/index.html (18-01-2021)

Nielsen, O.-K., Plejdrup, M.S., Winther, M., Nielsen, M., Gyldenkærne, S., Mikkelsen, M.H., Albrektsen, R., Thomsen, M., Hjelgaard, K., Fauser, P., Bruun, H.G., Johannsen, V.K., Nord-Larsen, T., Vesterdal, L., Stupak, I., Scott-Bentsen, N., Rasmussen, E., Petersen, S.B., Olsen, T. M. & Hansen, M.G. 2021. Denmark's National Inventory Report 2021. Emission Inventories 1990-2019 - Submitted under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change and the Kyoto Protocol. Aarhus University, DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy, 944 pp. Scientific Report No. 437. Available at: http://dce2.au.dk/pub/SR437.pdf

Nielsen, O.-K., Plejdrup, M.S., Winther, M., Hjelgaard, K., Nielsen, M., Mikkelsen, M.H., Albrektsen, R., Gyldenkærne, S. & Thomsen, M. 2017: Projection of greenhouse gases 2016-2035. Aarhus University, DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy, 126 pp. Scientific Report from DCE – Danish Centre for Environment and Energy No. 244. Available at: http://dce2.au.dk/pub/SR244.pdf (03-05-2019).

BEK nr 752 af 21/06/2016: Bekendtgørelse om tilskud til etablering af biocover på deponeringsanlæg og lossepladser. Available at: https://www.retsinformation.dk/pdfPrint.aspx?id=180307 (02-05-2019).

8 LULUCF

The emission and uptake of GHGs from the LULUCF sector (Land Use, Land Use Change and Forestry) primarily includes the emission of CO₂ from land use, small amounts of N₂O from disturbance of soils not included in the agricultural sector and CH₄ emission from Grassland, Wetlands and wild fires in the LULUCF sector.

The LULUCF sector is subdivided into six major categories:

- Forest (FL) subdivided into forest and Christmas-trees
- Cropland (CL)
- Grassland (GL)
- Wetlands (WE) subdivided into fully water covered and partly water covered
- Settlements (SE)
- Other Land (OL)

This projection include emission estimates from Forest land and land converted to Forest land but not described in detail. The methodology for these emissions is published separately by the University of Copenhagen Department of Geosciences and Natural Resource Management (Johannsen et al., 2019).

The projections are made based on the best available data of the past development in the land use in Denmark and expectations for the future. Regarding the methodology for estimation of the sources/sinks from the different sectors, see the latest available Danish National Inventory Report (NIR), Chapter 7 in Nielsen et al. (2021). There has been some major changes in methodology and updated data in the latest submission of LULUCF.

Approximately two thirds of the total Danish land area are cultivated and 14.9 % is forest, see Figure 8.1. Intensive cultivation and large numbers of animals exert a high pressure on the landscape and regulations have been adopted to reduce this pressure. The adopted policy aims at doubling the forested area within a forest generation (80-100 years), at restoring former wetlands and establishing protected national parks. In Denmark, almost all natural habitats and all forests are protected. Therefore, only limited conversions from forest or WE into CL or GL have occurred and are expected to occur in the future.

Figure 8.1 shows the land use in 1990 and towards 2040. A continuous increase in FL and SE is expected, at the expense of primarily the CL area. It should be noted that the definition of the LULUCF sectors differs slightly from the normal Danish land use definitions and the distribution shown will therefore differ from other national statistics.

Land use conversions (LUC) affect whether a category is a sink or a source. In the following, emissions by sources are provided as positive values (+) and removals by sinks as negative values (-).

The figures reflect the reporting under the UNFCCC (here the Convention). This implies that an area, which has undergone LUC, is kept in the corresponding land use change category for 30 years. The IPCC recommend a transition time of 20 years, but Denmark has chosen a 30 years transition time due to the rather cold climate which slow down growth rates and soil biology and as a consequence that it takes longer time to reach the equilibrium state in carbon stock. After this period, the area is moved to land remaining land. The choice of implementing a longer transition time was done in the Danish National Forest Accounting Plan 2021-2030 (Johannsen et al., 2019).

Under the Kyoto Protocol, Denmark has elected Cropland Management (CM) and Grazing Land Management (GM) under article 3.4 to meet its reduction commitments besides the obligatory Afforestation, Reforestation and Deforestation (ARD) under article 3.3 and Forest Management (FM) under article 3.4. Since land, which is converted from one category to another (e.g. from CL to SE) cannot be omitted from the reporting obligation under the Kyoto Protocol, the actual estimates in each category reported under the Convention, may not be the same as accounted for under the Kyoto Protocol, see section 8.10. The reported values in section 8.11 have 1990 as base year.

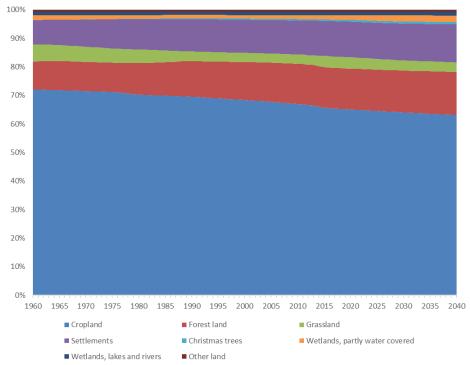


Figure 8.1 Land area use 1960-2040.

Table 8.1.a, b and c show the projected average land use changes between the different land use categories. Actually five distinct periods have been chosen: 2020, 2021-2022, 2023-2024, 2025-2030 and 2030-2040. This distinction is mainly due to the current funding scheme for converting agricultural land to wetlands. As this funding is allocated to different fiscal years and ceases at different times the projected LUC is changed accordingly (Finance Act, 2021). As there is a delay between financing and establishment of WE, it is assumed that establishing will take place three years (n+3 years) after entering the governmental budget. No financial allocations for converting agricultural land to WE after 2032 is assumed except for minor usual observed land use changes. Conversion of FL to WE is expected to continue with 25 ha per year from 2021 and onwards due to clearcutting in the forests.

Conversion to Settlements and other infrastructures (SE) is expected to continue with the same pace as seen historical.

As the WE restoration plan is targeting agricultural organic soils, the area of organic agricultural soils will decrease too. Overall it is assumed that approximately 4 000-6 000 hectares per year in the Land Use Matrix (LUM) will undergo LUC when omitting LUC from CL to GL and back again. This LUC is not seen as direct land use change as this is often the same agricultural area mowing from one definition to the other. The direct LUC is primarily due to the continuous afforestation and the demand for SE and infrastructure purposes.

Table 8.1a Expected annual land use change in hectares per year in 2020, ha.

				Christmas				Other	Total, ha
-	Settlement	Lake	Forest	trees	Cropland	Grassland	Wetland	land	per year
Settlement		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lake	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forest	47	9		57	34	34	0	0	180
Christmas trees	2	0	40		0	0	1	0	44
Cropland	1485	121	1405	592		3000	416	0	7018
Grassland Wetland, partly	145	23	400	20	3000		416	0	4003
water covered	3	1	55	1	25	0		0	85
Other land	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
Total, ha per year	1683	154	1900	669	3059	3034	832	0	11331

Table 8.1b Approximate annual land use change in hectares per year from 2023-2024, ha.

- поло от то т т т т т т т т т т т т т т т				Christmas		·		Other	Total, ha
	Settlement	Lake	Forest	trees	Cropland	Grassland	Wetland	land	per year
Settlement		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lake	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forest	47	9		57	34	34	25	0	205
Christmas trees	2	0	40		112	50	1	0	206
Cropland	1485	121	1405	592		3000	1967	0	8570
Grassland Wetland, partly	145	23	400	20	3000		1967	0	5555
water covered	3	1	55	1	25	0		0	85
Other land	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
Total, ha per year	1683	154	1900	669	3171	3085	3960	0	14622

Table 8.1c Approximate annual land use change in hectares per year from 2025-2040, ha.

			3	Christmas	,	,		Other	Total, ha
	Settlement	Lake	Forest	trees	Cropland	Grassland	Wetland	land	per year
Settlement		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lake	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forest	47	9		57	34	34	25	0	205
Christmas trees	2	0	40		112	50	1	0	206
Cropland	1485	121	1405	592		3000	1152	0	7754
Grassland Wetland, partly	145	23	400	20	3000		1152	0	4739
water covered	3	1	55	1	25	0		0	85
Other land	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
Total, ha per year	1683	154	1900	669	3171	3085	2329	0	12991

When LUC is taking place, fixed factors are used for the direct changes/losses. The most important emission factors are given in Table 8.2.

Table 8.2 Emission factors used in the projection until 2040.

		Carbon stock			
Default amount of living biomass	Cropland	11.875 tonnes dry matter (dm)/ha			
	Grassland	8.360 tonnes dm/ha			
	Wetlands	13.680 tonnes dm/ha			
	Settlement	4.400 tonnes dm/ha			
Default amount of C in mineral soils	Forest	142 tonnes C/ha			
	Cropland	121 tonnes C/ha			
	Grassland	142 tonnes C/ha			
	Wetlands	No changes assumed when converted to WE from other land uses			
	Settlements	96.7 tonnes C/ha (80 % of CL)			
		Emissions			
Soil	Crop in rotation: Organic soils > 12 % OC	11.5 tonnes C/ha/yr			
		13 kg N₂O-N/ha/yr			
	Crop in rotation: Organic soils 6-12 % OC	5.75 tonnes C/ha/yr			
		6.25 kg N₂O-N /ha/yr			
	Abandoned areas in Cropland and Grassland:	3.6 tonnes C/ha/yr			
	Organic soils > 12 %	39 kg CH₄/ha/yr			
	Abandoned areas in Cropland and Grassland:	1.8 tonnes C/ha/yr			
	Organic soils 6-12 % OC	19.5 kg CH₄/ha/yr			
	Permanent Grassland: Organic soils > 12 % OC	8.4 tonnes C/ha/yr			
		16 kg CH₄/ha/yr			
		8.2 kg N₂O-N /ha/yr			
	Permanent Grassland: Organic soils 6-12 % OC	4.2 tonnes C/ha/yr			
		8 kg CH₄/ha/yr			
		4.1 kg N₂O-N /ha/yr			
	Forest land, drained: Organic soils > 12 % OC	2.6 tonnes C/ha/yr			
		2.5 kg CH₄/ha/yr			
		2.8 kg N₂O-N /ha/yr			
	Wetlands: > 12 kg OC	0 kg C/ha/yr			
		0 kg N₂O-N/ha/yr			
		288 kg CH₄/ha/yr			
	Peat extraction areas	Excavated peat +			
		2.8 tonnes C/ha/yr			
		6.1 kg CH₄/ha/yr			
		0.3 kg N₂O-N /ha/yr			

Table 8.3 Overall emission estimates from the LULUCF sector from 1990 to 2040, kt CO₂ eqv per year. By convention are emissions reported as positive figures and sinks as negative figures.

UNFCCC category	1990	2010	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
4. LULUCF	6508.4	2026.3	1728.1	1658.1	3473.9	2411.9	2753.8	5029.9	4374.6	4055.7	3788.9
A. Forest Land*	-1251.5	-2308.4	-3182.8	-2629.3	-2194.4	-2557.7	-1744.8	1204.6	542.8	268.9	29.4
1. Forest Land remaining Forest Land*	-267.1	-1054.9	-2052.5	-1485.6	-1166.9	-1208.6	-734.2	1930.6	1263.4	983.9	755.5
2. Land converted to Forest Land*	-1015.0	-1276.6	-1153.7	-1167.1	-1051.0	-1372.6	-1010.6	-726.0	-720.6	-715.1	-726.1
B. Cropland	4949.5	2167.6	2416.6	1966.3	3256.8	2877.3	2357.7	1753.5	1790.8	1796.7	1776.8
1. Cropland remaining Cropland	4617.4	1930.7	2161.6	1789.7	3033.8	2698.9	2284.0	1680.3	1717.1	1723.7	1705.3
2. Land converted to Cropland	88.6	41.6	79.4	2.5	54.0	9.0	1.62	4.7	7.9	7.9	6.5
C. Grassland	2229.7	1880.7	2149.4	2056.5	2219.2	2132.8	2137.9	2015.8	1933.5	1863.4	1863.7
1. Grassland remaining Grassland	1981.7	1647.8	1895.6	1836.0	1972.7	1908.1	1931.7	1815.6	1737.4	1666.8	1668.6
2. Land converted to Grassland	56.1	70.8	79.8	44.7	65.3	44.6	26.7	30.1	33.2	35.7	34.1
D. Wetlands	110.8	240.9	100.3	47.1	92.1	71.0	32.4	20.0	17.6	26.4	20.6
1. Wetlands remaining Wetlands	99.5	52.1	42.2	30.5	52.6	29.7	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
2. Land converted to Wetlands	9.3	173.6	35.4	-8.7	13.5	14.3	23.4	11.0	8.6	17.4	11.6
E. Settlements	472.2	241.9	278.5	211.2	230.0	223.0	211.7	228.1	241.8	252.4	250.4
1. Settlements remaining Settlements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Land converted to Settlements	472.2	241.9	278.5	211.2	230.0	223.0	211.7	228.1	241.8	252.4	250.4
F. Other Land	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
G. Harvested Wood Products*	-2.4	-196.3	-34.0	6.3	-129.7	-334.5	-241.0	-192.0	-152.0	-152.0	-152.0

^{*}The methodology for estimation of emission and projections for all Forest and HWP data are reported in Johannsen et al., 2019.

In total from 1990 to 2040, an afforestation of 131 884 hectares is expected (excl. Christmas trees), while the deforestation is only expected to include 11 805 hectares (excl. Christmas trees). The total area with Christmas trees is around 35 000 hectares of which 10 000 are inside the forest and the remaining planted in agricultural fields. This area is assumed to be fairly constant. The deforestation area is due to conversion to SE and new roads, or more open areas in the forests. FL remaining FL is expected to be a source in the near future and Afforestation is expected to be net sink. For further details on the forest projection see Johannsen et al. (2019).

CL and GL are major sources, primarily due to the large area with cultivated organic soils in Denmark. The steady extensification of the CL area on organic soils towards permanent GL and conversion to WE, leads to a decrease in emissions until 2040. Currently, the agricultural mineral soils has been storing carbon at a rate of 800-1 000 kt CO₂ per year, this is expected to continue until 2040. The expected increasing temperature will increase the annual losses from the mineral soils but this is partly counteracted by the expected increase in harvest yields. In the projection of emissions from mineral soils, a dynamic temperature modelling tool (C-TOOL ver. 2.3.) is used. The overall emission from CL depends also on the cultivated agricultural area on organic soils. Due to major subsidies to rewet these soils, the emission from drained organic soils in CL will be reduced in the future adding to the expected lower emission from CL. CL will still be a major source due to large emissions from the organic soils.

The area reported under GL is assumed to decrease slightly due to the rewetting program for drained organic soils. However, as for CL, it will still be a large source due to its large area with organic soils. For WE, only emissions from managed WE are reported and not naturally occurring moors and other wetlands. The overall trend for WE is a decreasing emission from WE remaining WE, caused by a decreasing peat excavation in Denmark. Peat excavation is expected to cease completely by 2029. Land converted to WE is expected to increase due to the current ongoing program running from 2016 to 2030 for conversion of agricultural organic soil to WE.

SE is expected to have a decreasing emissions. The emission from SE is basically loss of organic matter from soils converted to SE until it reach a new equilibrium state after 30 years. The actual estimated emission is therefore caused by new housing and infrastructures introduced up to 30 years before the actual inventory year. As there were large building activities in the 1960s and 1970s and hereafter a decreased activity, the emission in land converted to SE was high in 1990 and has now decreased to a steady emission estimate of $225 - 250 \, \text{kt CO}_2$ -eqv. per year in the coming years.

8.1 Forest

The Department of Geosciences and Natural Resource Management at the University of Copenhagen (IGN), is responsible for the reporting of GHG emissions from the Danish forests. IGN has made a separate report on the Danish National Forest Accounting Plan 2021-2030, NFAP (Johannsen et al., 2019). The Land Use Matrix for LUC in this report, is the same as in the NFAP.

Since 1990, the forested area has increased. This is expected to continue in the future, caused by a Danish policy aim to increase the forest area. Afforestation is expected to take place on 1900 hectares per year in the future. Christmas trees, also those grown on agricultural soils, are included in FL. The Danish forests are well protected and only limited deforestation is expected to occur. The deforestation is mainly due to development of infrastructure and to a limited extent also due to an opening of the state forest where small forest areas are turned into open spaces. These spaces are converted into GL. Only limited deforestation on land for SE and infrastructure is assumed. Deforestation is normally low in Denmark - around 130-150 hectares per year.

For projected sinks and sources for Afforestation, Deforestation, Forest land remaining Forest land and HWP (Harvested Wood Products), please see Johannsen et al., 2019.

8.2 Cropland

Agriculture occupies the major part of the Danish territory. In total, approximately 2.7 million hectares are utilised for agricultural activities of which crops in rotation covers the far majority.

CL is subdivided into four types: Agricultural CL, which is the agricultural area defined by Statistics Denmark, Wooden agricultural crops, which are fruit trees, willow, Christmas trees on CL etc., Hedgerows and small biotopes and "other agricultural land". The latter is defined as the difference between the area in the national statistics and the CL area defined by satellite monitoring and cadastral information. This area varies slightly between years, due to annual differences in the agricultural area reported by Statistics Denmark.

In CL, three different C pools are accounted for: above ground living biomass, below ground living biomass and SOC. The major part of the CL area is annual crops. Approximately 100 000 hectares are hedgerows or small biotopes that do not meet the definition of forest. Area, C stock and C stock changes in hedges and small biotopes are LiDAR based measurements in 2006 and 2014/2015 combined with a growth model for newly planted hedges (Nielsen et al., 2020).

8.2.1 Agricultural cropland

The area with CL has decreased over the last many years, primarily due to urbanisation and afforestation. This is expected to continue in the future. According to Statistics Denmark, the area with agricultural crops has declined with 141 000 hectares from 1990 to 2000, or 14 100 hectares per year. From 2000 to 2010, the reduction in the area with agricultural crops was only 600 hectares. This variation is, beside the declining area, due to differences in the reporting to Statistics Denmark. However, and even more important is the EU subsidiary system, which has changed and thus resulted in more agricultural CL reported to Statistics Denmark than previously. The LUM shows more conservative figures, as land, which is not reported in other Land Use sectors, will remain in the CL sector. From 1990 to 2010, 60 000 hectares have left CL with higher rates in the 1990s than in the following decade. The reduced conversion of agricultural land to other land uses can be attributed to less need of land for SE and other infrastructure. For the projected change in the agricultural area, the AGMEMOD model is used, see Chapter 7 for more details. In most recent years, the LUM shows that approximately 4 800 ha per year are leaving to other land use categories and the remaining is reported in CL and GL. An inter-annual conversion between CL and GL and vice versa is estimated to 3 000 ha per year for technical reasons. This conversion has no impact on the overall emission estimates.

8.2.2 Methodology

By default, the amount/change of living biomass in CL is estimated as the amount of living biomass at its peak, i.e. just before harvest. This peak is estimated as the average barley yield for the 10-year period 1999 to 2008.

Due to a reduced area with agricultural CL, an average loss of biomass of approximately 70 kt CO₂ equivalents per year is expected. This is partly counteracted by an increase in the amount of living biomass in the land class to which it is converted.

The change in SOC in mineral agricultural soils is estimated with C-TOOL (Ver 2.3) (Taghizadeh-Toosi, 2015). C-TOOL is used for all mineral soils in both CL and GL with area and harvest data from Statistics Denmark. Changes in SOC stocks in areas, which should refer to GL (Section 4C) is therefore reported under 4B. C-TOOL is a dynamic 3-pooled soil C model, which uses annual C input and C stock in soil as driving parameters. C-TOOL is run on eight separate regions, and further subdivided into two or three soil types depending on the soil types within the region. The input to C-TOOL is the amount of straw and roots returned to soil based on actual crop yield, areas with different crop types and applied animal manure (amount of volatile substance) as reported in the agricultural sector. Based on this, C-TOOL estimates the degradation of Soil Organic Matter and returns the net annual change in C. C-TOOL Ver. 2.3 has been used for this projection. The average crop yield

for the years 2006-2015 is used as input to estimate a reference yield level in 2015. For the last 18 years, there has been a restriction on the farmer's N use in Denmark. This was partly abandoned in 2016. An annual increase of 0.7 percent per year in crop yield for all cash crops is assumed in the projection, which is the average increase for all cereal crops in the period 2011 to 2020.

Presently, a re-evaluation of the Danish agricultural regulation is ongoing, aiming to move from a general regulation to an individual targeted regulation on farm level. This change will affect the future area with especially catch crops. Catch crops account for approximately 240 000 hectares in 2015, increasing to 490 000 hectares in 2021, adding biomass to the SOC stock. No changes in the distribution of the currently grown crops are assumed. No further removal of straw and other crop residues are foreseen in this projection. At present, the use of catch crops is financed partly through a political agreement ending in 2021. In 2020 and 2021 more than 680 000 hectares of catch crops is expected. From 2022 is assumed an area of 280 000 ha per year which is the mandatory area with catch crops.

Future temperatures have been estimated for each region by the Danish Meteorological Institute (Courtesy of Senior Researcher Marianne Sloth, Danish Meteorological Institute). For each region, a linear increasing temperature regime has been estimated based on IPCCs 5th Assessment Report, AR5 for Danish conditions for the RCP 4.5 scenario with an average increase in the temperature of 1.6°C per 60 years from the mean period 1986-2005 to the mean period 2046-2065 (Olesen et al., 2014). To this has been added the natural observed variation in the monthly temperature data from 1998 to 2017 to include the effect of variation in the climate between years. The outcome is therefore not a linear change in the model outcome but a merely likely natural variation as shown in Figure 8.2 and 8.3. For the purpose of this projection has C-TOOL been run with 10 different randomly selected temperature projections up to 2040.

Presently, the clayey agricultural soils are estimated to be in a near steady state. The sandy soils, primarily located in Jutland is expected to increase the carbon stock further. In total the agricultural mineral soils is expected to be a net sink of approximately 800-1000 kt CO₂ per year. The blue line in Figure 8.2 indicates the total amount of C as SOC including fresh not degraded crop residues and the red line indicates the total reported C stock in soils. Only C in the humified organic matter (HUM) and resilient organic matter (ROM) pool (red line) is as reported as belonging to the carbon stock in mineral soils. The overall trend will be an increased carbon stock in the agricultural mineral soils until a new equilibrium state is reached. With the current expectation to crop yields and temperature development, this is not foreseen to take place until past 2080.

Figure 8.3 shows the reported and expected annual emissions from mineral soils in kt C per year. Due to high yields in most recent years, a sink has been estimated from 1995 and forward. This sink will increase further in the near future due to an expected yield increase. Year 2018 was extremely dry with low yields. Hence, the estimated C stock decreased (large emission).

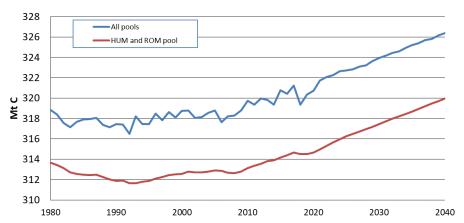


Figure 8.2 Total estimated carbon stock in mineral soils in Cropland and Grassland, kt C. HUM = Humified organic matter, ROM = Resilient organic matter

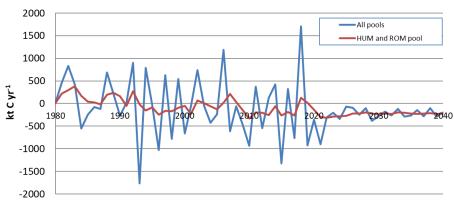


Figure 8.3 Annual emissions from mineral soils in Cropland and Grassland, kt CO_2 per year.

The emissions from organic soils from CL are based on high organic soils with an Organic Carbon (OC) content > 12 % OC and soils having a medium soil OC, 6-12 %. The 6 % limit is the traditional limit for organic soils in the Danish soil classification system from 1975. Soils having 6-12 % OC are given emission factors, which are half of what have been measured in soils having > 12 % OC. Very few measured values can be found for these soils. However, during drainage, a continuous degradation of the OC will take place until an equilibrium state is obtained between input and degradation, which is around 2-3 % OC in most cultivated mineral soils.

The area of organic soils with annual crops or grass in rotation is based on data from the EU subsidy register and a new soil map for organic soils from 2010. The new soil map has shown a decrease in the area with organic soils in Denmark. It is assumed to have a high accuracy. Soil maps were produced in 1975 and again in 2010. In 1975 243 000 ha agricultural land was registered as having > 6 % OC. Of these has 118 162 ha been estimated to have >12 % OC. Using the 2010 boundary of agricultural land map on top of the soil map from 2010 these areas has been reduced in total to around 180 000 ha > 6%. This large decrease is attributed to that the Danish organic soils are very shallow and thus "just disappear" because they are depleted for organic matter. In the projection is only taken into account conversion of organic soils to WE. No "disappearance" or reclassification of organic soils to mineral soils is included in the projection so the development can be seen as a conservative approach.

In the projection is used the financial allocation for re-establishment of WE in the governmental budget (Finance Act, 2021) made by the Danish Agricultural Agency and the Danish Environmental Agency based on historical data on wetland restoration experiences. The overall result is that approximately 70 % of an established WE will take place on organic soils (>6 % OC). The expected total converted organic agricultural land converted to WE from 2020 to 2030 is shown in Table 8.4. The projection assumes a three years delay from the financing to the establishment of the WE, so the 831 ha mentioned for 2020 in Table 8.4 is based on financial funding in 2017.

Table 8.4 Expected funded agricultural areas converted to WE in 2020-2030, ha (Finance Act 2021 and

other sources) and its expected share on organic soils.

	% organic	2020	2021	2023	2025	2027	2029	2030	Total area 2020-2030
Lavbundsordning uk. 29	75%	111	130	580	0	0	0	0	2026
N-Vådområder uk.34	50%	710	481	1995	0	0	0	0	6750
P-Vådområder uk.39	50%	10	0	50	0	0	0	0	183
FL 2020 lavbund	60%	0	0	0	2000	1500	1500	1500	12000
FL 21 5000 ha. Klima-skovfondens ud-	60%	0	0	0	1250	1250	0	0	5000
tagning	60%	0	0	0	11	12	12	12	71
Total funded WE conversion, ha		831	611	2625	3261	2762	1512	1512	26030

The data from the EU subsidy register include information on areas where the farmers apply for subsidies as well as for other crops, which are mandatory to report. The register data from 2011 to 2018 shows that the registered area has been reduced by 3 234 ha on organic soils per year (> 6% OC). The reason for this is not clear. The most plausible explanation is that these soils subside due to oxidation of the organic matter and combined with no possibilities for further drainage, makes the areas unsuitable for agricultural production. In the inventory, an emission factor of 3.6 tonnes C per ha per year is used from the 2013 Wetlands Supplement for these soils (IPCC 2014) equivalent to nutrient-rich shallow-drained organic soils.

The applied emission factor for CO₂ from organic soils is 11.5 tonnes C per ha for annual crops and for grass in rotation. Drained GL on organic soils outside annual rotation has a lower emission factor of 8.4 tonnes C per ha per year combined with a CH₄ emission factor of 16 kg per ha per year. N₂O emissions are reported in the agricultural chapter. For shallow-drained nutrient rich organic soils, a CH₄ emission factor of 39 kg per ha per year from the 2013 Wetland Supplement is used (IPCC, 2014).

The total area with organic soils and their emissions reported in CL and GL is shown in Table 8.5.

Table 8.5 Areas and emission from organic soils in Cropland and Grassland.

	1990	2010	2018	2019	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Cropland, organic area, inside fields > 6 % OC, ha	133700	109877	94228	94444	94222	89997	86829	85929	85929
Grassland, organic area, > 6 % OC, ha	81590	70559	79063	78638	78416	74191	71023	70123	70123
Cropland, emission, > 6 % OC, kt CO _{2e}	3959	3175	2604	2614	2607	2474	2374	2345	2345
Grassland, emission, > 6 % OC, kt CO _{2e}	1975	1667	1864	1853	1847	1750	1677	1656	1656
Leached C from organic soils, kt CO _{2e}	180	147	141	141	140	133	128	126	126
CH ₄ from Cropland and Grassland, kt CO _{2e}	256	210	207	207	206	195	188	185	185
Total emission, kt CO _{2e}	6370	5200	4815	4814	4801	4552	4366	4313	4313

The CO_2 emission from organic soils in CL was reduced from 3 959 kt CO_2 in 1990 to 2 614 kt CO_{2e} in 2019 (Table 8.5); it is expected to continue to decrease with an estimated emission in 2030 of 2 374 kt CO_2 . For Grassland is the same pattern expected from 1 975 kt CO_2 in 1990 to 1 677 kt CO_2 in 2030.

From 2033, the annual emission is expected to be fairly constant as no further conversion of organic soils are included in the projection. Based on expert judgement from established WE, it can be concluded that a high share of the planned WE establishment is taking place on fairly wet soils and not on fully drained agricultural organic soils and hence the emission effect is smaller. Use of an emission factor for fully drained soils (11.5 tonnes C per ha per year) is likely an overestimation of the real effect. A further analysis on the real agricultural state of the planned projected WE is of outmost importance to get a better understanding of the real drainage status of the organic agricultural soils.

8.2.3 Perennial wooden crops

Perennial wooden crops in CL covers fruit trees, fruit plantations and energy crops grown on CL. Fruit trees are marginal in Denmark and cover only around 5 200 hectares in 2019. No changes in the area with fruit trees are expected. The area with willow as energy crop is expected to be stable with 4 928 hectares as in 2019, as there are currently no incentives to increase the area. A possible increase in this area has only very marginal effect on the emission estimates, as the area is harvested every 2-3 year and thus no larger amounts of C in living biomass is present in the willow plantations.

8.2.4 Hedgerows and small biotopes

The area with hedgerows and small biotopes, which do not meet the definition of forest, is today around 100 000 hectares in the defined CL area. An analysis has shown that the area has not changed significantly over the past 20 years, although there is large dynamic in the landscape as old hedgerows are removed and replaced with new ones to facilitate new farming technologies. Establishing hedgerows and small biotopes are partly subsidised by the Danish government. No further establishment of new hedges with governmental funding is assumed as it has not been allocated in the financial budget.

8.3 Grassland

GL is defined as permanent grassland and areas without perennial vegetation meeting the forest definition. Grass in rotation is reported under CL.

A total of 171 000 hectares is reported in the GL sector in 2019. The area is expected to be fairly constant in the future. The Danish reporting is based on information from the EU subsidiary system for each land parcel. In this system, the actual crop grown on each field is known. As the farmers reporting for a given field often changes from annual crops to GL, this information adds 'noise' to the reporting system because a high share of the agricultural land, either CL or GL, is reported in the category "Land converted". It should be mentioned here, that the GL definition differs from the one used by Statistics Denmark for permanent GL and includes heath land and other marginal areas, which are not reported in the other land use categories. Therefore, areas reported here for GL are not comparable to data from Statistics Denmark.

The amount of living biomass in GL is limited and only minor changes are foreseen.

For drained organic soils in GL > 12 % OC, which can be found inside geographically located fields in the field maps, an average emission of 8 400 kg C per ha per year (national figure) is assumed, combined with a CH_4 emission of 16 kg CH_4 per ha per year (IPCC 2014).

N₂O emissions from cultivated GL are reported in the agricultural sector.

Although no major changes in GL is assumed, GL will continuously be a net source of around 1 200 kt CO_2 equivalents per year (Table 8.5) due to the reported drained organic soils.

8.4 Wetlands

Wetlands (WE) are defined as peat land where peat excavation takes place, and restored WE. Emissions from wetlands occurring before 1990 are not reported. Due to the intensive utilisation of the Danish area for farming purposes, WE restoration has taken place for many years for environmental reasons.

8.4.1 Peat land

Peat excavation is taking place at three locations in Denmark. The sites are managed by Pindstrup Mosebrug A/S (www.pindstrup.dk). In total, it is estimated that 800 hectares are under influence of peat excavation, although the current open area for peat excavation is around 400 hectares. Pindstrup Mosebrug A/S is operating under a 10-year licence. The license has recently been renewed (Pindstrup Mosebrug, pers. com) and it is not expected to be extended further. It is therefore not expected that any major changes will take place until the new licence expires in 2028. From 2029, no peat excavation is expected in Denmark.

The emission is estimated as a degradation of peat on the soil surface and an immediate oxidation of excavated peat, which is mainly used for horticultural purposes.

In 2019, 103 000 m³ of peat were excavated. This was lower than in previous years and can possible be attributed to more wet conditions making peat extraction more difficult. The total emission from this is estimated to 44 kt CO_2 and 0.0004 kt N_2O per year (0.44 kt CO_2 equivalents).

8.4.2 Re-established Wetlands

Only emissions from re-established WE are included in the WE category. Emissions from naturally occurring wetlands, have not been estimated. Some larger WE restoration projects were carried out in the 1990s. Lately, only smaller areas have been converted. GIS analyses of 3 000 ha restored WE (unpublished) have shown that 84 % of the re-established WE is located in areas where agricultural fields could be identified. If the WE is established on previous unmanaged GL, the impact on the emission estimates may be limited. This is also the case if the WE are established on mineral soils because large changes only occur if the WE are established on drained organic soils.

There has been a large variation in the area converted to restored WE within the past years. In the projection, an average conversion of 600-3 200 ha per year is used for 2020-2032 (Table 8.4) to WE. From 2032, a lower conversion rate to WE per year is projected (based on historical data).

The new WE are divided into fully covered water bodies (lakes) and partly water covered WE. In the projection is assumed that all area is converted to partly water covered wetlands and not into lakes.

The new partly water covered WE are assumed to be in zero balance with the environment in terms of the C stock. This means that no losses or gains are assumed in the soil. Only emissions of CH_4 occur. The new 2013 Wetlands Supplement assumes a net emission of $288 \text{ kg } CH_4$ emission from the WE. This has been implemented in the projection for partly water covered WE, but not for lakes and other fully water covered areas.

The overall expected emission trend for WE remaining WE are shown in Table 8.3. In recent years, the emission from managed WE has been estimated to around 100 kt CO_2 equivalents per year. This is expected to decrease to 70 kt continue CO_2 equivalents per year after the peat excavation has ceased and emerging of new WE. From 2028, the CH_4 emission from the partly water saturated areas dominates the emission from managed WE, and corresponds to around 1.5 kt CH_4 per year equivalent to 70 kt CO_2 equivalents per year in 2040.

8.5 Settlements

The need for areas for housing and other infrastructure has resulted in an increase in the SE area from 1990 to 2019 of 49 919 hectare or 1500 hectare per year. In 2011, the Danish Nature Agency estimated the need for SE areas in the vicinity of Copenhagen to 1 250 hectares per year for the period 2013 to 2025 (Danish Nature Agency, 2011). To this should be added the SE in the remaining parts of Denmark as well as areas for roads and other purposes. It is assumed that the historic increase in SE will continue in the future and mainly result from conversion of CL. In the projection is assumed an annual conversion of 1 683 ha per year.

The overall expected emission trend is shown in Table 8.3. Land converted to SE is considered a source of CO₂ because the C stock in land use categories other than SE, is higher than in SE areas. In GL and CL, the C stock in mineral soils is 121-142 tonnes C per ha. In SE, it is assumed that a new equilibrium of 96.7 tonnes C per ha is reached after 30 years. The estimated new equilibrium stage is 80 % of the value in CL and in accordance with the IPCC 2006 Guidelines (IPCC, 2006), as no Danish data are available. Consequently, the emission from converted soils will continue for many years.

8.6 Other Land

Other Land (OL) is defined as sandy beaches and sand dunes without or with only sparse vegetation. The total area is 26 433 hectares in all years. No changes in the area are foreseen in the future. The C stock in these soils is very low and almost absent in terms of living biomass. No emissions are expected from these areas.

8.7 Fires

Forest fires are very seldom in Denmark and only as wild fires. As an average between 0 and 2 hectares are burned per year. Controlled burning of heathland to maintain the heath is carried out by the Danish Nature Agency. Previously, around 300 hectares were burned every year. In recent years, more areas have been burned, resulting in around 700-800 hectares burned area every year. These very small areas are not assumed to have any influence on the C stock of living biomass as regeneration takes place very fast. The emissions from these fires are included in Table 8.3 and shown in Table 8.6.

Table 8.6 Emission from forest wild fires and controlled burning of heath land.

	1990	2010	2018	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Forest area burned, ha	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heathland area burned, ha	47	359	569	700	700	700	700	700
Total burned area, ha	197	359	589	700	700	700	700	700
Emission, CH ₄ , kt	0.026	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Emission, N ₂ O, kt	0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Total, kt CO ₂ eqv.	1.086	0.031	0.056	0.061	0.061	0.061	0.061	0.061

8.8 Harvested Wood Products

The category Harvested Wood Products (HWP) is reported by IGN in Johannsen et al. (2019).

8.9 Emission

The total emission is shown in Table 8.3.

The overall picture of the LULUCF sector is a net source of 6 508 kt $\rm CO_2$ equivalents in 1990. In 2019, the estimated emission has been reduced to a net source of 2 412 kt $\rm CO_2$ increasing to a net source of 4 335 kt $\rm CO_2$ equivalents in 2021-2030 (average of 2021-2030). The major reason for the increase in the source is that the forests are changing from a net sink (-2 925 kt $\rm CO_2$, per year, average 2015-2019) to a net source due to that the foreseen ageing of the forests will incentive the forest owners to increase the harvesting in the near future. In total the old forests (>30 years) has been estimated to be a net sink of -1 742 $\rm CO_2$ equivalents per year in the years 2015-2019 (average) converting to be a net source of 1 178 kt $\rm CO_2$ equivalents per year in 2021-2030 (average) and decreasing to a net source of 756 kt $\rm CO_2$ equivalents per year in 2040.

For Cropland a decrease in the emission is expected from average 2015-2019 of 2557 kt $\rm CO_2$ equivalents per year to 1 816 kt $\rm CO_2$ equivalents per year in 2021-2030 and to 1 804 kt $\rm CO_2$ equivalents per year in 2031-2040. This decrease is partly due to increased carbon stock in mineral soils due to increased crop yield and a larger organic matter input into the mineral soils from the area with catch crops and to a little less managed organic soils. The large area with managed organic soils is responsible for an annual emission from both CL an GL organic soils of 4 840 kt $\rm CO_{2e}$ per year, 4 572 kt and 4 315 kt $\rm CO_{2e}$ per year respectively in the above mentioned years.

GL is projected to be a net emitter of 2 000 kt CO₂ equivalents per year - also in the future. The emissions from WE are estimated to 100 kt CO₂ equivalents per year and are fairly constant but increasing due to the conversion of drained organic soils to WE. Emissions from SE are projected to increase in

the future being around 250 kt CO₂ equivalents per year due to C losses from areas converted to SE, mainly agricultural soils.

Because Denmark has a high share of agricultural land, most LUCs are from CL to other land use categories. CL has the highest C stock of living biomass, so conversions from CL to other categories will result in a loss of C in living biomass and as such an emission. The reason for the loss is that the current C stock for annual crops is defined as: average cereal harvest yield over 10 years multiplied with allometric functions used by Statistics Denmark for straw combined with Shoot-Root-ratio from IPCC 2006 GL (IPCC, 2006). This gives a carbon stock in living biomass of 5.9 ton C per ha. How living biomass in Cropland shall be interpreted is vague in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines (IPCC, 2006, page 2.19-2.20, 5.27-5.28). E.g. "The area of land converted can be categorized based on management practices e.g., intensively managed plantations." The 2006 IPCC Guidelines gives a global default of 5 ton C per ha. A further elaboration has been made on the term allometric functions in the 2019 IPCC Refinement page 2.19-2.20 giving an default C stock of 4.7 ton C ha-1, page 5.41 (IPCC, 2019). Conversion of CL having a high amount of C in living biomass into other categories with a lower amount of living biomass like urban areas, will therefore cause an overall loss of C.

Increasing the input of organic matter into the agricultural soils seems very difficult, because out of an increased carbon input from extra crop residues only 10-15 % of the annual input will add to the SOC, while the remaining will degrade very rapidly and return to the air as CO₂. An increased organic matter input to the mineral soils is therefore most likely if extra crops can be grown such as catch crops or converting of the existing crop pattern into other crop types like spring cereals to winter cereals or more grass in the crop rotation.

Growing of energy crops will only have marginal effect on the emissions in the LULUCF sector, as only small amounts of C will be stored temporarily in the energy crops before it is harvested.

8.10 Recalculations

Several recalculations has been made since the latest projection which has affected both the historical and the projected data

- 1. A full implementation of 30 years transition period going back to 1960 for all land use classes
- 2. Recalculation of forest census
- 3. Recalculation of the Stock change method in Forestland
- 4. Updated land use change matrix for land converted to Wetlands in the period 1995-2018
- 5. A shift in the data source with agricultural crops from 2010 and onwards from Statistics Denmark area estimates to data from the Danish Agricultural Agency which is based on the EU subsidiary system (Land Parcel Information System, LPIS)
- 6. Multiple runs with C-TOOL.

Ad 1) A full land use matrix back to 1960 has been implemented in the inventory and in the projection. This has primarily changed the area distribution between Land remaining Land and Land converted to other land uses. The largest effect is on the emission in the base year (1990) where emissions from

soils is increased due to land use conversions up to 30 years prior to 1990 and until the soils has reached its equilibrium state (30 years transition). The emission increase is most pronounced for land converted to Settlements.

Ad 2) As the definition of afforestation means that afforestation <30 years of age must be estimated for 1990, it was needed to estimate the annual afforestation during the period 1960-1989. This is based on the forest census and the overall land use matrix procedures described in 6.1.5. of the NIR (Nielsen et al. 2021).

Ad 3) The stock change method is based on actual assessment of carbon stock at two given points in time and provides estimates of change over time as given by the difference between the two consecutive inventories of carbon stocks.

Ad 4) In 2020 submission new WE since 1990 were estimated to 18 072 ha. With the new GIS polygons for established wetlands from 1995 to 2018 it now covers 25 526 ha. As a large part of this is on organic soils which previous was reported with an emission in either Cropland or Grassland the estimated emission from agricultural organic soils has become less.

Compared to the last projection has more funding been allocated to reestablish Wetlands on agricultural land. In the 2020 projection, was it assumed that 12 968 ha of organic soils would be converted from 2020 to 2030. In the current projection it is assumed that 15 229 ha of organic soil will be converted until 2030.

Ad 5) The shift in the data source for the agricultural area from the stratified census made by Statistics Denmark to the LPIS from 2010 and onwards has only made minor changes, but the area estimates are more precise. The census covers 20 % of all farms in Denmark, whereas the LPIS data is a complete set for all farmers applying for subsidiaries.

Ad 6) In the previous projection C-TOOL for mineral soils was only run one time. In the current projection C-TOOL has been run with 10 different randomly selected temperature scenarios. This has smoothen the projected emission line compared to the previous projection.

8.11 Uncertainty

The emission uncertainty estimates are very high as the LULUCF sector is dealing with biological processes. If the emission factors are kept constant for the whole time series, the uncertainty estimates are low to medium. Generally, the conversion of one land use category to another (except for Forestry) has a low effect on the emission estimates.

The highest inter-annual uncertainty relates to the use of the dynamic model for estimating the degradation of Soil Organic Matter, C-TOOL. The input data depends on actual harvest yields and the degradation on future temperature regimes in combination with a low annual change compared to a very large C stock in the soil. The total C stock in the agricultural mineral soils has been estimated to approximately 313 Tg C, which is equivalent to 1 100 million tonnes of CO₂. Even small changes in the parameters may change the emission prediction substantially. The average temperature in Denmark was very high in 2006-2008 whereas the average temperature decreased in 2009

and 2010 (Figure 8.4). This difference in temperature has an impact on the modelled outcome from C-TOOL. The effect of the cold winter in 2009 could be seen directly in the reported inventory on the emission from agricultural soils. A high uncertainty should therefore be expected for the emission estimate from especially mineral agricultural soils. The uncertainty for the organic soils mainly relate to the uncertainty on the estimate of the absolute emission factor used for these soils. Changes between years are therefore due to actual changes in how the land is utilized.

Danmark årsmiddeltemperatur 1873-2019 (korrigerede værdier)

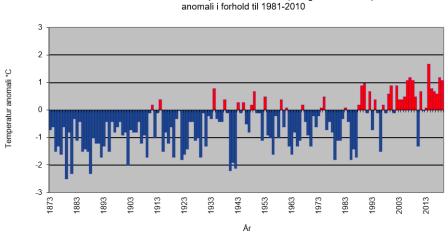


Figure 8.4 Annual change in temperature in Denmark 1873 to 2019 in relation to 1981-2010 (Cappelen, 2019).

8.12 The Danish Kyoto commitment

In addition to the obligatory inclusion of ARD (article 3.3) and FM in the second commitment period, Denmark has elected CM and GM under article 3.4 to meet its reduction commitment. Although the reduction commitment is based on the national inventory to UNFCCC, there are several differences. The major differences are CM and GM, where the reduction is estimated based on the net-net principle. Furthermore, a land area, which belongs to any of the elected land use activities in 1990, cannot leave the commitment and must therefore be accounted for in the future. This means that land converted from CL to e.g. SE must still be accounted for in the first and all subsequent commitment periods.

The projected emissions from CM and GM until 2020 are shown in Table 8.7. As land cannot leave an elected activity, these figures are slightly different from those given in Table 8.3 for CL and GL. The main driver for the decreased emission is the expected increase in C stock in mineral soils and conversion of organic CL and GL to WE. The projected effect of the election of CL and GL management on the Danish reduction commitment is illustrated in Table 8.8.

For CM, the expected increase in crop yield due to the increased N allocation to CL, leads to an increase of the C stock in the soil. This combined with a smaller emission from the organic soils CM is projected to add to the Danish reduction commitment (Table 8.8). GM is estimated to add slightly negatively to the Danish reduction commitment in the second commitment period. Because of the problems distinguishing CM and GM activities, CM and GM should be seen as a whole. In the second commitment period of the Kyoto Protocol, GM and GM is expected to add in total 24 131 kt CO₂ equivalents to the Danish reduction commitment.

Table 8.7 Projected emission estimates for CM and GM 1990 to 2020, kt CO_{2e}.

	1990	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Art. 3.4 CM	5196	2158	3220	2186	2335	1934	3172	2827	2222
GM	2371	1811	1954	1992	2118	2059	2186	2152	2082

Table 8.8 Projected accounting estimates Cropland Management and Grazing Land Management under the Kyoto Protocol until 2020, kt $\rm CO_{2e}$.

							2019		
CM	-3038	-1976	-3010	-2861	-3263	-2025	-2369	-2975	-21516
GM	-560	-417	-379	-253	-312	-185	-219	-289	-2615

8.13 The Danish commitment under the European Union 2021-2030

LULUCF is included in the Danish reduction commitment under the European Union. The EU regulation is laid down in Decision No 529/2013/EU. LULUCF emissions under this decision must follow the IPCC 2006 Guidelines and the 2013 Wetlands Supplement. Thus, there is no difference in the way the emission estimates is derived compared to the emission estimates submitted to UNFCCC. The accounting rules differ however, as CM and GM becomes obligatory with a base year for the emission being the average for the years 2005-2009. Accounting years are 2021-2030. Furthermore, WE has become obligatory, with the same base year but it shall only be included in the accounting for year 2026-2030. For all three sectors, net-net accounting shall be used. For accounting quantities in connection with forest, please refer to Johannsen et al. (2019).

Table 8.9 shows the average emissions for the base year (average 2005-2009) and projected emissions up to 2030. Table 8.10 shows the projected accounting for Managed Cropland (MG), Managed Grassland (MG) and Managed Wetlands (MW). The projection estimates that MG will contribute with 17 364 kt CO_2 equivalents, MG with a debit of 1 482 kt CO_2 equivalents and MW with 1 176 kt CO_2 equivalents. In total 17 058 kt CO_2 equivalents in the period 2021 to 2030.

Table 8.9 Projected emissions estimates for Cropland Management, Grazing Land Management and Managed Wetlands under EU regulation 529, kt CO_{2e} . Not all years are shown.

	Average 2005-2009	2021	2023	2025	2027	2029	2030
MC	3552	1755	1770	1753	1903	1877	1791
MG	1865	2095	2089	2016	1968	1945	1934
MW	254	25	10	20	19	18	18

Table 8.10 Projected account estimates for Cropland Management, Grazing Land Management and Managed Wetlands under EU regulation 529, kt CO_{2e} . Not all years are shown.

	2021	2023	2025	2027	2029	2030	Total
MG	-1797			-1649			
GM	230	225	151	103	80	69	1482
MW	NA	NA	NA	-235	-236	-236	-1176
Total	-1567	-1557	-1648	-1781	-1831	-1929	-17058

8.14 References

Cappelen, J. (ed) 2019: Danmarks klima 2019 - with English Summary, DMI rapport 19-01. Available at:

https://www.dmi.dk/klima/temaforside-klimaet-frem-til-i-dag/temperaturen-i-danmark/

Decision No 529/2013/EU: Available at: https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=celex%3A32013D0529

IPCC, 2006: 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories.

IPCC, 2014: 2013 Supplement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories: Wetlands. Available at: http://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/wetlands/index.html

IPCC, 2019: 2019 Refinement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories, Calvo Buendia, E., Tanabe, K., Kranjc, A., Baasansuren, J., Fukuda, M., Ngarize S., Osako, A., Pyrozhenko, Y., Shermanau, P. and Federici, S. (eds). Available at: https://www.ipcc-nggip.iges.or.jp/public/2019rf/vol4.html

Johannsen, V.K., Nord-Larsen, T. & Suadicani, K. 2011: Submission of information on forest management reference levels by Denmark, Forest & Landscape, University of Copenhagen, Denmark, Forest & Landscape Working Papers, No. 58, pp 34. Available at: www.sl.life.ku.dk

Johannsen, V.K., Nord-Larsen, T., Bentsen, N.S., & Vesterdal, L., 2019: Danish National Forest Accounting Plan 2021-2030 - resubmission 2019. IGN Rapport, 1 edn, Institut for Geovidenskab og Naturforvaltning, Københavns Universitet, Frederiksberg. Available at: https://static-curis.ku.dk/portal/files/232139225/DNFAP_revised_2019_web20191220.pdf

Finance Act, 2020: Available at: https://www.fm.dk/publikationer/2019/finansloven-for-2019

Ministry of Environment and Food, 2015: Available at: https://mst.dk/natur-vand/vandmiljoe/tilskud-til-vand-og-klimapro-jekter/

Nielsen, O.-K., Plejdrup, M.S., Winther, M., Nielsen, M., Gyldenkærne, S., Mikkelsen, M.H., Albrektsen, R., Thomsen, M., Hjelgaard, K., Fauser, P., Bruun, H.G., Johannsen, V.K., Nord-Larsen, T., Vesterdal, L., Møller, I.S., Schou, E., Suadicani, K., Rasmussen, E., Petersen, S.B., Baunbæk, L. & Hansen, M.G., 2020: Aarhus University, DCE –Danish Centre for Environment and Energy, Denmark's National Inventory Report. For the latest version, please see www.unfccc.int

Olesen, M., Madsen, K.S., Ludwigsen, C.A., Boberg, F., Christensen, T., Cappelen, J., Christensen, O.B., Andersen, K.K., and Christensen, J.H. 2014: Fremtidige klimaforandringer i Danmark www.dmi.dk/klimaforandringer Danmarks Klimacenter rapport nr. 6 2014. Available at: https://orbit.dtu.dk/en/publications/fremtidige-klimaforandringer-i-danmark, pp35.

Taghizadeh-Toosi, A. 2015: C-TOOL: A simple tool for simulation of soil carbon turnover. Technical Report. AGRO, Aarhus University.

9 Conclusions

In assessing the projection, it is valuable to separate the emissions included in the EU ETS and hence the current projection provides a separate projection of the CO₂ emissions covered by the EU ETS. The CO₂ emissions covered by EU ETS are shown for selected years in Table 9.1. Detailed tables containing the projected emissions are available at:

http://envs.au.dk/videnudveksling/luft/emissioner/emissioninventory/

The historic and projected GHG emissions are shown in Figure 9.1. Projected GHG emissions include the estimated effects of policies and measures implemented or decided as of December 2020 and the projection of total GHG emissions is therefore a so-called 'with existing measures' projection also called 'frozen policy'.

The main emitting sectors in 2019 are Energy industries (19 %), Transport (28 %), Agriculture (23 %) and Other sectors (9 %). For the latter sector, the most important sources are fuel combustion in the residential sector. GHG emissions show a decreasing trend in the projection period. The total emissions in 2019 are estimated to be 46.7 million tonnes CO₂ equivalents including LULUCF and indirect CO₂ and 31.8 million tonnes in 2040. From 1990 to 2019 the emissions decreased by 40 %.

The total greenhouse gas emissions in 1990 including LULUCF and indirect CO_2 is estimated at 77.4 million tonnes of CO_2 equivalents and the emission in 2030 is projected to be 35.9 million tonnes of CO_2 equivalents. This corresponds to a reduction of 54 % between 1990 and 2030.

In 2005, the emissions including LULUCF and indirect CO_2 is calculated to 71.1 million tonnes of CO_2 equivalents. It decreased by 34 % from 2005 to 2019 and 50 % from 2005 to 2030.

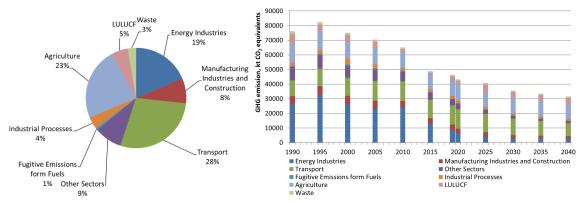


Figure 9.1 Total GHG emissions in CO₂ equivalents. Distribution according to main sectors (2019) and time series for 1990 to 2040.

9.1 Stationary combustion

Stationary combustion includes Energy industries, Manufacturing industries and construction and Other sectors. Other sectors include combustion in commercial/institutional, residential and agricultural plants. The GHG emissions in 2019 from the main source, which is public power and heat production (45 %), are estimated to decrease in the period from 2019 to 2040 (91 %) due

to a significant decrease in the fossil fuel consumption for electricity production in the later part of the time series. For residential combustion plants, a significant decrease in emissions is also projected; the emissions are expected to decrease by 84 % from 2019 to 2040, due to a lower consumption of fossil fuels. Emissions from manufacturing industries on the other hand only decreases by 55 %, due to a much smaller decrease in fossil fuel combustion.

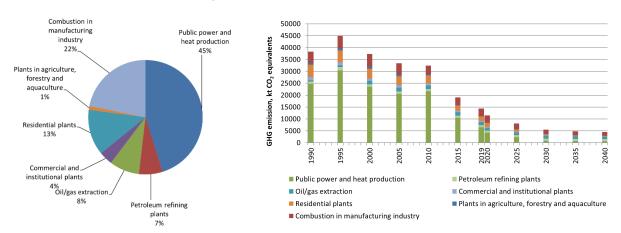


Figure 9.2 GHG emissions in CO_2 equivalents for stationary combustion. Distribution according to sources (2019) and time series for 1990 to 2040.

9.2 Fugitive emissions from fuels

The greenhouse gas emissions from the sector "Fugitive emissions from fuels" show large fluctuations in the historical years 1990-2019, due to emissions from exploration, which occur only in some years with varying amounts of oil and gas flared. Emissions from exploration are not included in the projection, as no projected activity data are available. Emissions are estimated to decrease in the projection period 2019-2040 by 35 %. The decrease mainly owe to expected decrease of offshore flaring in the oil and natural gas extraction. Emissions from extraction of oil and natural gas are estimated to decline over the projection period due to the expectation of a decrease of extracted amounts of natural gas. Emissions of greenhouse gases from other sources are estimated to be constant or nearly constant over the projection period.

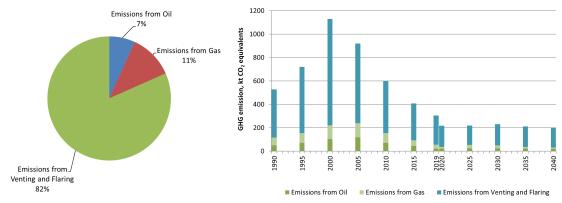


Figure 9.3 GHG emissions in CO_2 equivalents for fugitive emissions. Distribution according to sources for 2019 and time series for 1990 to 2040.

9.3 Industrial processes and product use

The GHG emission from industrial processes and product use increased during the nineties, reaching a maximum in 2000. Closure of a nitric acid/fertiliser plant in 2004 has resulted in a considerable decrease in the GHG emis-

sion. The most significant sources of GHG emission in 2019 are mineral industry (mainly cement production) with 68 % and use of substitutes (f-gases) for ozone depleting substances (ODS) (18 %). The corresponding shares in 2040 are expected to be 82 % and 4 %, respectively. Consumption of limestone and the emission of CO_2 from flue gas cleaning are assumed to follow the consumption of coal and waste for generation of heat and power. The GHG emission from this sector will continue to be strongly dependent on the cement production at Denmark's only cement plant.

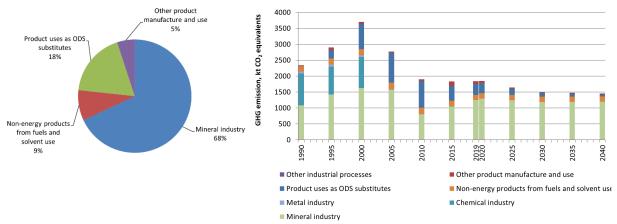


Figure 9.4 Total GHG emissions in CO_2 equivalents for industrial processes. Distribution according to main sectors (2019) and time series for 1990 to 2040.

9.4 Transport and other mobile sources

Road transport is the main source of GHG emissions from transport and other mobile sources in 2019 (80 %) and emissions from this source are expected to decrease in the projection period 2019 to 2040, but with the largest reduction happening after 2030. The emission shares for the remaining mobile sources (e.g. domestic aviation, national navigation, railways and non-road machinery in industry, households and agriculture) are small compared with road transport. Non-road machinery in agriculture, forestry and fishing contributes 9 % of the sectoral GHG emission in 2019.

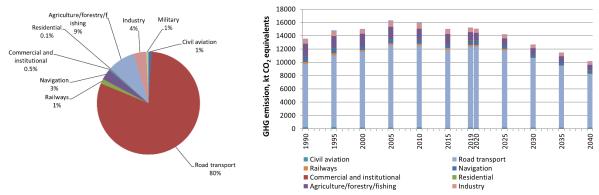


Figure 9.5 GHG emissions in CO₂ equivalents for mobile sources. Distribution according to main sources (2019) and time series for 1990 to 2040.

9.5 Agriculture

The main sources in 2019 are agricultural soils (39 %), enteric fermentation (34 %) and manure management (25 %). The corresponding shares in 2040 are expected to be 37 %, 39 % and 22 %, respectively. From 1990 to 2019, the emission of GHGs in the agricultural sector decreased by 17 %. In the projection years 2019 to 2040, the emissions are expected to remain almost constant with

only a small reduction of about 4 %. The reduction in the historical years can mainly be explained by improved utilisation of nitrogen in manure, a significant reduction in the use of fertiliser and a reduced emission from N-leaching. Measures in the form of technologies to reduce ammonia emissions in stables and expansion of biogas production are considered in the projections, but emissions from enteric fermentation are estimated to increase due to an expected increase in the number of animals.

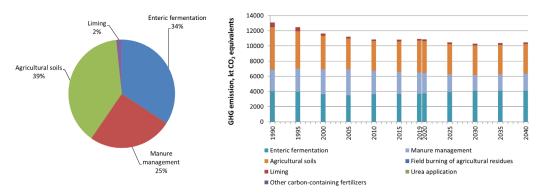


Figure 9.6 GHG emissions in CO_2 equivalents for agricultural sources. Distribution according to main sources (2019) and time series for 1990 to 2040.

9.6 Waste

The total GHG emission from the waste sector has been decreasing in the years 1990 to 2019 by 35 %. The decreasing trend is expected to continue with a decrease of 25 % from 2019 to 2040. In 2019, the GHG emission from solid waste disposal contributed with 43 % of the emission from the sector as a whole. A decrease of 40 % is expected for this source in the years 2019 to 2040, due to less waste deposition on landfills. An almost constant level for emissions from wastewater is expected for the projection period. GHG emissions from wastewater handling in 2019 contribute with 16 %. Emissions from biological treatment of solid waste contribute with 39 % in 2019 and 40 % in 2040.

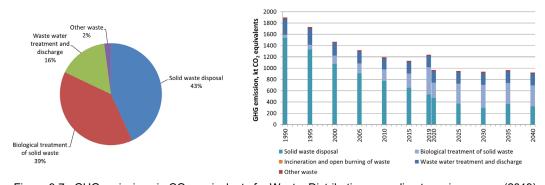


Figure 9.7 GHG emissions in CO_2 equivalents for Waste. Distribution according to main sources (2019) and the time series for 1990 to 2040.

9.7 LULUCF

The LULUCF sector includes emissions from Afforestation, Deforestation, Forest land remaining forest land, Cropland, Grassland, Wetlands, Settlement and Other land. This projection include only Cropland, Grassland, Wetland, Settlement and Other land. Forestry and Harvested wood products (HWP) is reported separately in Johannsen et al. (2019) although these emission estimates has been included here. The overall picture of the LULUCF sector excl. Forestry and HWP is a net source of 7 762 kt CO₂ equivalents in 1990. In 2019, the estimated emission has been reduced to a net source of 5 304 kt CO₂ and a

net source of 4 076 kt CO₂ equivalents in 2021-2030 (average of 2021-2030). A small decrease is expected in year 2031-2040 compared to 2021-2030. This decrease can very likely be attributed to an expected increase in crop yield and a slightly lower area with agricultural organic soils. However, it should be noted that the overall emission from this sector is very variable as it is very difficult to predict climate related emission/stock development in the agricultural soils. Agricultural mineral soils are expected to store more carbon in the near future. Agricultural regulations will reduce the area with cultivated agricultural organic soils further in the future, but there will still be a large net emission from these soils.

9.8 EU ETS

CO₂ emissions covered by EU ETS are from the energy sector and from industrial processes. From 2012, aviation is included in EU ETS, but otherwise only CO₂ emissions from stationary combustion plants are included under fuel combustion, hence the category Agriculture, forestry and aquaculture refers to stationary combustion within this sector. The major part of industrial process CO₂ emissions are covered by EU ETS. It is dominated by cement production and other mineral products. The results of the projection for EU ETS covered emissions are shown in Table 9.1.

Table 9.1 CO₂ emissions covered by EU ETS.

	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Public electricity and heat production	3473	1989	644	558	436
Petroleum refining	893	894	894	894	894
Other energy industries (oil/gas extraction)	993	1067	1169	1137	1050
Combustion in manufacturing industry	2128	1697	1402	1273	1185
Domestic aviation	146	154	163	166	168
Agriculture, forestry and aquaculture	25	20	12	10	8
Fugitive emissions from flaring	143	132	142	138	133
Mineral industry	1281	1227	1176	1179	1181
Total	9082	7181	5602	5354	5055
Civil Aviation, international	3009	3129	3240	3257	3270

PROJECTION OF GREENHOUSE GASES 2020-2040

This report contains a description of models, background data and projections of CO_2 , CH_4 , N_2O , HFCs, PFCs and SF_6 for Denmark. The emissions are projected to 2040 using a 'with measures' scenario. Official Danish projections of activity rates are used in the models for those sectors for which projections are available, e.g. the latest official projection from the Danish Energy Agency. The emission factors refer to international guidelines and some are country-specific and refer to Danish legislation, Danish research reports or calculations based on emission data from a considerable number of industrial plants. The projection models are based on the same structure and method as the Danish emission inventories in order to ensure consistency.

ISBN: 978-87-7156-611-6

ISSN: 2245-0203